

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION, 2004 PANEL CORE FILE DATA DICTIONARY (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SSUSEQ	5	1
T SU:	Sequence Number of Sample Unit - Primary	
Sort Key		
U All persons		
V	1:65000	.Sequence Number
D SUID	12	6
T SU:	Sample Unit Identifier	
Sample Unit identifier This identifier is		
created by scrambling together the PSU,		
Segment, Serial, Serial Suffix of the		
original sample address. It may be used		
in matching sample units from different		
waves.		
U All persons		
V	00000000000:999999999999	.Scrambled Id
D SPANEL	4	18
T SU:	Sample Code - Indicates Panel Year	
U All persons		
V	2004	.Panel Year
D SWAVE	2	22
T SU:	Wave of data collection	
There were 8 waves of data collection in		
the 2004 Panel		
U All persons		
V	1:8	.Wave of data collection
D SROTATON	1	24
T SU:	Rotation of data collection	
Rotation within wave. Each wave of data		
is collected over a four calendar month		
period. The rotation field indicates		
which month within the wave a particular		
interview was conducted.		
U All persons		
V	1:4	.Rotation of data collection
D SREFMON	1	25
T SU:	Reference month of this record	
U All persons		
V	1	.First Reference month
V	2	.Second Reference month
V	3	.Third Reference month
V	4	.Fourth Reference month
D RHCALMN	2	26
T SU:	Calendar month for this reference month.	
U All persons		
V	1	.January
V	2	.February
V	3	.March

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 4 .April
 V 5 .May
 V 6 .June
 V 7 .July
 V 8 .August
 V 9 .September
 V 10 .October
 V 11 .November
 V 12 .December

D RHCALYR 4 28
 T SU: Calendar year for this reference month
 U All persons
 V 2003:2008 .Calendar year of reference month

D SHHADID 3 32
 T SU: Hhld Address ID differentiates hhlds in
 sample unit
 Household Address ID. This field
 differentiates households within the
 sample PSU, segment, serial, serial
 suffix; that is, households spawned from
 an original sample household.
 U All persons
 V 011:119 .Household Address ID

D GVARSTR 3 35
 T SU: Variance Stratum Code
 Variance Stratum Code Strata formed for
 half sample variance estimation.
 U All persons
 V 1:114 .Stratum Code

D GHLFSAM 1 38
 T SU: Half Sample Code
 Half Sample Code A code used to divide the
 sample into "half sample" replicates that
 are used for variance estimation.
 U All persons
 V 1:2 .Half sample code

D GRGC 3 39
 T SU: Reduction Group Code
 Reduction Group Code A code assigned to
 each hit that partitions the sample into
 equally representative sub-samples. For
 sample reductions within PSUs.
 U All persons
 V .Cases exempt from sample cut
 V 001:101 .Reduction Group Code

D TFIPSST 2 42
 T HH: FIPS State Code
 FIPS State Code Federal Information
 Processing Standards state (and state
 equivalent) code for the 50 states, and DC.
 U All persons

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	01	.Alabama
V	02	.Alaska
V	04	.Arizona
V	05	.Arkansas
V	06	.California
V	08	.Colorado
V	09	.Connecticut
V	10	.Delaware
V	11	.DC
V	12	.Florida
V	13	.Georgia
V	15	.Hawaii
V	16	.Idaho
V	17	.Illinois
V	18	.Indiana
V	19	.Iowa
V	20	.Kansas
V	21	.Kentucky
V	22	.Louisiana
V	23	.Maine
V	24	.Maryland
V	25	.Massachusetts
V	26	.Michigan
V	27	.Minnesota
V	28	.Mississippi
V	29	.Missouri
V	30	.Montana
V	31	.Nebraska
V	32	.Nevada
V	33	.New Hampshire
V	34	.New Jersey
V	35	.New Mexico
V	36	.New York
V	37	.North Carolina
V	38	.North Dakota
V	39	.Ohio
V	40	.Oklahoma
V	41	.Oregon
V	42	.Pennsylvania
V	44	.Rhode Island
V	45	.South Carolina
V	46	.South Dakota
V	47	.Tennessee
V	48	.Texas
V	49	.Utah
V	50	.Vermont
V	51	.Virginia
V	53	.Washington
V	54	.West Virginia
V	55	.Wisconsin
V	56	.Wyoming

D TMOVRFLG 2 44

T PE: Mover flag

Mover recode. Indicates whether ... moved during the wave. Only one move is allowed during a four month period.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons in households
 V -1 .Not in Sample (Not in universe
 V .yet)
 V 0 .New to sample
 V 1 .Nonmover
 V 2 .Moved, same county
 V 3 .Moved, different county within
 V .same state
 V 4 .Moved, different state
 V 5 .Moved, unable to follow (Type D)
 V 6 .Moved, out of scope (Type C)

D EOUTCOME 3 46
 T HH: Interview Status code for this household
 U All persons in households
 V 201 .Completed interview
 V 203 .Compl. partial- missing data; no
 V .TYPE-Z
 V 207 .Complete partial - TYPE-Z; no
 V .futher followup
 V 213 .TYPE-A, language problem
 V 216 .TYPE-A, no one home (noh)
 V 217 .TYPE-A, temporarily absent (ta)
 V 218 .TYPE-A, hh refused
 V 219 .TYPE-A, other occupied (specify)
 V 234 .TYPE-B, entire hh institut. or
 V .temp. ineligible
 V 248 .TYPE-C, other (specify)
 V 249 .TYPE-C, sample adjustment
 V 250 .TYPE-C, hh deceased
 V 251 .TYPE-C, moved out of country
 V 252 .TYPE-C, living in armed forces
 V .barracks
 V 253 .TYPE-C, on active duty in Armed
 V .Forces
 V 254 .TYPE-C, no one over age 15 years
 V .in household
 V 255 .TYPE-C, no Wave 1 persons
 V .remaining in household
 V 260 .TYPE-D, moved address unknown
 V .-SPAWN
 V 261 .TYPE-D, moved within U.S. but
 V .outside SIPP -SPAWN
 V 262 .TYPE-C, merged with another SIPP
 V .household
 V 270 .TYPE-C, mover, no longer located
 V .in FR's area -PARENT
 V 271 .TYPE-C, mover, new address
 V .located in same FR's area
 V .-PARENT
 V 280 .TYPE-D, mover, no longer located
 V .in FR's assignment area -SPAWN

D RHNF 2 49
 T HH: Number of families and pseudo families in
 this hhld
 Number of families and psuedo families in

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 this household in this month. Includes primary family, related and unrelated subfamilies, and primary and secondary individuals.

U All persons in households

V 1:30 .Number of families and pseudo

V .families in household

D RHNFAM 2 51

T HH: No. of fams and psuedo fams (excluding related subs)

 Total number of family groups in this household in this month. Includes primary family, unrelated subfamilies and primary and secondary individuals, but excludes related subfamilies.

U All persons

V 1:30 .Number of families

D RHNSF 2 53

T HH: Number of related subfamilies for this household

 Total number of related subfamilies in this household in this month.

U All persons in households

V 0:30 .Number of related subfamilies

D EHREFPER 4 55

T HH: Person number of household reference person

 Person number of household reference person in this month. Reference person's age is 15 or greater as of the end of the reference period. ERRP = 1 or 2

U All persons in households

V 0101:1199 .Person Number

D EHHNUMPP 3 59

T HH: Total number of persons in this household in this month

U All persons in households

V 1:30 .Number of persons in household

D RHTYPE 1 62

T HH: Household type

U All persons in households

V 1 .Family hh - Married couple

V 2 .Family hh - Male householder

V 3 .Family hh - Female householder

V 4 .Nonfamily hh - Male householder

V .nonfamily household

V 5 .Nonfamily hh - Female householder

V .nonfamily household

V 6 .Group Quarters

D WHFNWGT 10 63

T WW: Household weight

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Final weight for household reference person Four implied decimal places

U All persons in households
 V 0.0000:999999.9999 .Weight

D TMETRO 1 73
 T HH: Metro status
 Identifiable metro status for public use
 release

U All households
 V 1 .Metro
 V 2 .Not metro
 V 3 .Not Identified

D RHCHANGE 1 74
 T HH: Change in household composition from previous month

U All persons in households
 V 1 .Change occurred
 V 2 .No change occurred

D RHNSSR 2 75
 T HH: Number of Social Security recipients in household
 Total number of Social Security recipients in this household in this month

U All persons in households
 V 0:30 .Number of recipients

D ETENURE 1 77
 T HH: Ownership status of living quarters
 Are these living quarters, owned or being brought by ... or someone in ...'s household, rented or occupied without payment of cash rent?

U All persons in households
 V 1 .Owned or being bought by ... or
 .someone in ...'s household
 V 2 .Rented
 V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
 .rent

D ATENURE 1 78
 T HH: Allocation flag for ETENURE
 Allocation flag for tenure.

V 0 .No imputation
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D EPUBHSE 2 79
 T HH: Residence in public housing project
 Is this public housing - that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other agency?

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons in households that are rented or
occupied without payment of cash rent
(ETENURE = 2 or 3)

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APUBHSE 1 81

T HH: Allocation flag for EPUBHSE
Allocation flag for residence in public
housing project.

V 0 .No imputation
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EGVTRNT 2 82

T HH: Receipt of government subsidized rent
Is the rent here lower because the
federal, state, or local government is
paying part of the cost?

U All persons in households that are rented but
not public housing (ETENURE = 2 or 3, EPUBHSE
= 2)

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AGVTRNT 1 84

T HH: Allocation flag for EGVTRNT
Allocation flag for recipiency of
government subsidized rent.

V 0 .No imputation
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TMTHRNT 6 85

T HH: Amount of monthly rent
Excluding any rent subsidies, how much
does ... currently pay in monthly rent?
Value after topcoding.

U Persons residing in households where EPUBHSE =
1 or EGVTRNT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:775 .Monthly rent

D AMTHRNT 1 91

T HH: Allocation flag for TMTHRNT
Allocation flag for amount of monthly rent.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EWRSECT8 2 92
 T HH: Residence in Section 8 or other program
 Is this through Section 8 or through some
 other government program?
 U All persons in households where the Federal,
 State, or local government pays part or all
 the rent. (EGVTRNT = 1)
 V 1 .Section 8
 V 2 .Some other government program
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D AWRSECT8 1 94
 T HH: Allocation flag for EWRSECT8
 Allocation flag for Section 8 or other
 government residence
 V 0 .No imputation
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EUTILYN 2 95
 T HH: Payment of utilities in public housing
 units
 In addition to rent, does ... pay for
 water, electricity, gas or oil?
 U Persons residing in households where EPUBHSE =
 1 or EGVTRNT = 1
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AUTILYN 1 97
 T HH: Allocation flag for EUTILYN
 Allocation flag for payment of utilities
 in public housing.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EEGYAST 2 98
 T HH: Receipt of energy assistance
 Has this household received any energy
 assistance from the Federal, State or
 Local government since the first reference
 month?
 U All persons in households
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D AEGYAST 1 100
T HH: Allocation Flag for EEGYAST
Allocation flag for receipt of energy assistance.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EEGYPMT1 2 101
T HH: Energy assistance payment by check
Was this assistance received in the form of checks sent to the household?

U All persons in households where EEGYAST = 1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EEGYPMT2 2 103
T HH: Energy assistance payment by coupons
Was this assistance received in the form of coupons or vouchers sent to the household?

U All persons in households where EEGYAST = 1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EEGYPMT3 2 105
T HH: Energy assist paymnt to utils, fuel dealers, landlord
Was this assistance received in the form of payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?

U All persons in households where EEGYAST = 1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AEGYPMT 1 107
T HH: Allocation flag for EEGYPMT1-EEGYPMT3
Allocation flag for type of energy assistance.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EEGYAMT 5 108
T HH: Amount of energy assistance
Before any deductions, how much did you

DATA SIZE BEGIN

receive in Energy Assistance?

U All persons in households receiving energy assistance in the form of checks, coupons or vouchers sent to the household. EEGYAST = 1 and (EEGYPMT1 = 1 or EEGYPMT2 = 1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Dollar amount

D AEGYAMT 1 113

T HH: Allocation flag for EEGYAMT

Allocation flag for amount of energy assistance.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D EHOTLUNC 2 114

T HH: Receipt of a school lunch

Since the first day of the first reference month, did any of the children in this household usually get the lunch that their school provides?

U All persons in households with children between the ages 5-18

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AHOTLUNC 1 116

T HH: Allocation flag for EHOTLUNC

Allocation flag for receipt of school lunch.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D RNKLUN 2 117

T HH: Number of children receiving lunch at school

How many children in this household usually receive a complete school lunch?

U Persons in interviewed households with children between the ages of 5 and 18 whose children are offered lunch at school (EHOTLUNC=1)

V 1:30 .Number of children

V -1 .Not in Universe

D EFREELUN 2 119

T HH: Qualify for free or reduced price school lunch

Were any of the lunches free or reduced

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

price because these children qualified for
the National School Lunch Program?

U All persons in households where EHOTLUNC = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AFREELUN 1 121

T HH: Allocation flag for EFREELUN

Allocation flag for qualification for free
or reduced price school lunch.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D EFRERDLN 2 122

T HH: Were the lunches free or reduced price?

U All persons in households where EFREELUN = 1

V 1 .Free lunch

V 2 .Reduced-price lunch

V -1 .Not in Universe

D AFRERDLN 1 124

T HH: Allocation flag for EFRERDLN

Allocation flag for free or reduced price
lunches.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D EBRKFST 2 125

T HH: Receipt of school breakfast

Since the first day of the first reference
month, did any of the children in this
household usually get breakfast that their
school provides?

U Persons in households with children between the
ages 5-18

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ABRKFST 1 127

T HH: Allocation flag for EBRKFST

Allocation flag for receipt of school
breakfast.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .using previous wave data

D RNKBRK 2 128
 T HH: Number of children receiving complete breakfast
 How many children in this household usually receive a complete school breakfast.

U Persons in interviewed households with children between the ages of 5 and 18 whose children are offered breakfast at school (EBRKFST=1)

V 1:30 .Number of children
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D EFREEBRK 2 130
 T HH: Qualify for free or reduced price breakfast
 Were any of the breakfasts free or reduced-price because these children qualified for the School Breakfast Program?

U All persons in households where EBRKFST = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AFREEBRK 1 132
 T HH: Allocation flag for EFREEBRK
 Allocation flag for qualify for free or reduced price breakfast.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EFRERDBK 2 133
 T HH: Were they free or reduced price?
 U All persons in households where EFREEBRK = 1

V 1 .Free breakfast
 V 2 .Reduced-price breakfast
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D AFRERDBK 1 135
 T HH: Allocation flag for EFRERDBK
 Allocation flag for free or reduced price breakfast.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D RPRGQUES 1 136
 T HH: Flag indicating transfer of program question data

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Government program participation questions dealing with household participation in free and reduced price lunch and breakfast programs, government rent subsidies and energy assistance are asked in interviewed households. This information is transferred to records for sample persons who have moved sometime during the reference period but whose household composition has not changed.

U All persons in households

V 0 .Residence this month not in
V .sample at intrvw - no data
V .transferred
V 1 .Res. this mo. was intrvwed
V .address - program data
V .collected
V 2 .Res. this mo. in sample but
V .nonintrvw - no program data
V .coll
V 3 .Res. this mo. not in sample at
V .intrvw - program data
V .transferred

D THEARN 7 137

T HH: Total household earned income

Reaggregated total household earned income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding

U All persons in households

V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D THPRPINC 8 144

T HH: Total household property income

Reaggregated total household property income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding.

U All persons in households

V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

D THTRNINC 7 152

T HH: Total household means-tested cash transfers

Reaggregated total household means-tested cash transfers for the relevant month of the reference period after topcoding.

U All persons in households

V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D THOTHINC 7 159

T HH: Total 'other' household income

Reaggregated total 'other' household income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding.

U All persons in households

V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D THTOTINC 8 166
 T HH: Total household income
 Reaggregated total household income for
 relevant month of the reference period
 after topcoding.

U All persons in households
 V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

D RHNBRF 2 174
 T HH: Household noncash benefits receipt flag
 Household noncash benefits receipt flag Do
 one or more persons in this household
 receive Food Stamps, WIC, Medicaid, rent
 for public housing, lower rent due to
 government subsidy, government energy
 assistance, free or reduced-price lunches,
 free or reduced-price breakfasts?

U All persons in households
 V 2 .No
 V 1 .Yes

D RHCBRF 2 176
 T HH: Household cash benefits receipt flag
 Household cash benefits receipt flag Did
 someone in household receive means-tested
 cash benefits?

U All persons in households
 V 2 .No
 V 1 .Yes

D RHMTRF 2 178
 T HH: Household means-tested cash or noncash
 receipt flag
 Household means-tested cash or noncash
 receipt flag Did someone in this household
 receive means-tested cash or noncash
 benefits?

U All persons in households
 V 2 .No
 V 1 .Yes

D RHPOV 5 180
 T HH: Poverty threshold for this household in
 this month

U All persons in households
 V 1:5000 .Dollar amount

D THPNDIST 7 185
 T HH: Distributions from pension plans
 Reaggregated total household distributions
 from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k pension plans
 for relevant month of the reference period
 after topcoding amounts (ISS code = 42)

U All persons in households
 V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D THLUMPSM 8 192

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T HH: Retirement lump sum payments
 Reaggregated total household lump sum
 payments from retirement plans for
 relevant month of the reference period
 after topcoding amounts (ISS codes = 39,
 52)

U All persons in households
V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D THNONCSH 6 200

T HH: Total Household Noncash Income Recode
 Aggregated total Noncash Household Income
 for this month in dollars. Includes
 Dollar values for Food Stamps, WIC, and
 Energy Assistance (ISS codes = 25, 27 and
 EEGYAMT)

U All persons in households
V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THSOCSEC 6 206

T HH: Total Household Social Security Income
 Recode
 Aggregated total household Social Security
 for this month in dollars. Includes
 Social Security Income received for
 children (ISS code = 1)

U All persons in households
V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THSSI 6 212

T HH: Total Household Supplemental Security
 Income Recode
 Aggregated total household Supplemental
 Security Income for this month. (ISS code
 = 3 or 4)

U All persons in households
V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THUNEMP 6 218

T HH: Total Household Unemployment Income Recode
 Aggregated total household unemployment
 income for this month. (ISS codes = 5,7)

U All persons in households
V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THVETS 6 224

T HH: Total Household Veterans Payments Recode
 Aggregated total household veterans
 payments for this month. (ISS code = 8)

U All persons in households
V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THAFDC 6 230

T HH: Total household public assistance payments
 Aggregated total household income from
 public assistance payments such as AFDC or
 TANF for this month (ISS code = 20).

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons in households
 V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THFDSTP 6 236
 T HH: Total Household Food Stamps Received
 Recode
 Aggregated total household income received
 from Food Stamps. (ISS code = 27)

U All persons in households
 V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D RFID 3 242
 T FA: Family ID Number for this month
 Family ID number may be used to identify
 all persons in the same family in a given
 month. This ID is used for primary
 families, unrelated subfamilies, and
 primary and secondary individuals.
 Persons in related subfamilies have the
 primary family ID in this field.

U All persons
 V 1:120 .Family ID number

D RFID2 3 245
 T FA: Family ID excluding related subfamily
 members
 Family ID number excluding members of
 related subfamilies. This ID is used for
 all persons except related subfamily
 members.

U All persons except those in related subfamilies
 (excludes persons with ESFTYPE = 2)
 V 1:120 .Family ID number
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D EFNP 2 248
 T FA: Number of persons in this family or
 pseudo family
 U All persons
 V 1:30 .Persons in family or pseudo family

D EFREFPER 4 250
 T FA: Person number of the family reference
 person
 Person number of the family reference
 person. Person number is unique within
 sample unit.

U All persons
 V 0101:1199 .Person number of family reference
 V .person

D EFSPOUSE 4 254
 T FA: Person number of spouse of family
 reference person
 Person number of the spouse of the family
 reference person. Person number is unique
 within sample unit.

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons
V 0101:1199 .Person number of spouse of family
V .ref. person
V 9999 .Persons with EFKIND=2 or 3

D EFTYPE 2 258
T FA: Type of family (or pseudo-family)
U All persons
V 1 .Primary family (including those
V .with related subfamilies)
V 3 .Unrelated Subfamily
V 4 .Primary Individual
V 5 .Secondary individual

D RFCHANGE 1 260
T FA: Change in family composition from
previous month
U All persons
V 1 .Change occurred
V 2 .No change occurred

D EFKIND 2 261
T FA: Kind of family (or pseudo-family)
U All persons
V 1 .Headed by Husband/Wife
V 2 .Male Headed
V 3 .Female Headed

D RFNKIDS 2 263
T FA: Total number of children under 18 in
family
This is family level information placed on
the record of each person in the family.
U All persons
V 0:30 .Number of children

D RFOWNKID 2 265
T FA: Number of own children in family
U All persons
V 0:30 .Number of children

D RFOKLT18 2 267
T FA: Number of own children under 18 in family
U All persons
V 0:30 .Number of own children under 18

D RFNSSR 2 269
T FA: Number of Social Security recipients in
family
Total number of Social Security recipients
in this family or psuedo family in this
month.
U All persons
V 0:30 .Number of recipients

D WFFINWGT 10 271
T WW: 'WPFINWGT' for head of family

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Final person weight for family reference person. Four implied decimal places.

U All persons in families
 V 0.0000:999999.9999 .Person weight for family reference person

D TFEARN 7 281
 T FA: Total family earned income for this month
 Reaggregated total family earned income
 for relevant month of the reference period
 after topcoding amounts

U All persons
 V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TFPRPINC 8 288
 T FA: Total family property income for this month
 Reaggregated total family property income
 for relevant month of the reference period
 after topcoding amounts

U All persons
 V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TFTRNINC 7 296
 T FA: Total family means-tested cash transfers for this month
 Reaggregated total family means-tested cash transfers for the relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts

U All persons
 V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TFOTHINC 7 303
 T FA: Total 'other' family income for this month
 Reaggregated total 'other' family income
 for relevant month of the reference period
 after topcoding amounts

U All persons
 V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TFTOTINC 8 310
 T FA: Total family income for this month
 Reaggregated total family income for relevant month of the reference period
 after topcoding amount

U All persons
 V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

D RFPOV 5 318
 T FA: Poverty threshold for this family in this month

U All persons
 V 0:5000 .Dollar amount

D TFPNDIST 7 323
 T FA: Family distributions from pension plans

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Reaggregated total family distributions
from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k pension plans
for the reference month after topcoding
amounts. (ISS code = 42)

U All persons

V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TFLUMPSM 8 330

T FA: Family retirement lump sum payments

Reaggregated total family lump sum
payments from retirement plans for the
reference month after topcoding amounts
(ISS codes 39, 52)

U All persons

V 0:15000000 .Dollar amount

D TFSOCSEC 6 338

T FA: Total Family Social Security Income Recode

Aggregated total primary family Social
Security for this month in dollars.
Includes Social Security income received
for children (ISS code = 1)

U All persons

V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D TFSSI 6 344

T FA: Total Family Supplemental Security Income
Recode

Aggregated total primary family
Supplemental Security Income for this
month. (ISS code = 3 or 4)

U All persons

V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D TFUNEMP 6 350

T FA: Total Family Unemployment Income Recode

Aggregated total primary family
unemployment income for this month. (ISS
codes = 5,7)

U All persons

V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D TFWETS 6 356

T FA: Total Family Veterans Payments Recode

Aggregated total primary family veterans
payments for this month. (ISS code = 8)

U All persons

V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D TFAFDCC 6 362

T FA: Total Family public assistance payments

Aggregated total primary family income
from public assistance payments such as
AFDC or TANF for this month (ISS code = 20)

U All persons

V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TFFDSTP 6 368
 T FA: Total Family Food Stamps Received Recode
 Aggregated total primary family food
 stamps received for this month. (ISS code
 = 27)
 U All persons
 V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D RSID 3 374
 T FA: Related or unrelated subfamily ID Number
 for this month
 Subfamily ID number may be used to
 identify all persons in the same RELATED
 OR UNRELATED subfamily in a given month.
 This ID is zero for all persons not in a
 subfamily.
 U All persons in a related or unrelated subfamily
 (ESFTYPE=2 or EFTYPE=3)
 V 1:120 .Family ID number
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D ESFNP 2 377
 T SF: Number of persons in this related
 subfamily
 U All persons in the subfamily for this month
 ESFTYPE=2
 V 2:30 .Number of persons in this related
 .subfamily
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D ESFRFPER 4 379
 T SF: Person number of the related subfamily
 ref person
 Person number of the related subfamily
 reference person. Person number is unique
 within sample unit.
 U All persons in related subfamily in this month
 ESFTYPE=2
 V 0101:1199 .Person number of related
 .subfamily reference person
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D ESFSPSE 4 383
 T SF: Person number of spouse of related subfam
 ref person
 Person number of the spouse of related
 subfamily reference person. Person number
 is unique within sample unit.
 U All persons in related subfamily in this month
 ESFTYPE = 2
 V 0101:1199 .Person number of spouse of
 .related subfamily reference
 V .person
 V 9999 .No spouse in subfamily
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D ESFTYPE 2 387

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T SF: Type of family (or pseudo-family)
U All persons in related subfamily in this month
 EFTYPE = 2
V 2 .Related Subfamily
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ESFKIND 2 389
T SF: Kind of family (or pseudo-family)
U All persons in related subfamilies in this
month ESFTYPE = 2
V 1 .Headed by Husband/Wife
V 2 .Male Headed
V 3 .Female Headed
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RSCHANGE 2 391
T SF: Change in related subfam composition from
previous month
U All persons in related subfamilies in this
month ESFTYPE = 2
V 1 .Change occurred
V 2 .No change occurred
V 0 .Not In Universe

D ESOWNKID 2 393
T SF: Number of own children in related
subfamily
 Number of own children in related
subfamily. This is a subfamily level
variable placed on each person in the
subfamily.
U All persons in related subfamilies in this
month ESFTYPE = 2
V 0 .No children
V 1:30 .Number of children
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ESOKLT18 2 395
T SF: Number of own children under 18 in
related subfamily
 Number of own children under 18 in related
subfamily. This is a subfamily level
variable placed on each person in the
subfamily.
U All persons in related subfamilies in this
month. ESFTYPE = 2
V 0 .No children
V 1:30 .Number of children
V -1 .Not in Universe

D WSFINWGT 10 397
T WW: 'WPFINWGT' for head of subfamily
 Weight of related subfamily reference
person. Four implied decimal places.
U All persons in related subfamilies ESFTYPE = 2
V 0.0000:999999.9999 .Weight of related subfamily
 .reference person

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in Universe

D TSFEARN 7 407
 T SF: Total related subfamily earned income for
 this month
 Reaggregated total related subfamily
 earned income for relevant month of the
 reference period after topcoding amounts.

U All persons in related subfamilies in this
 month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TSPRPINC 8 414
 T SF: Total related subfamily property inc for
 this month
 Reaggregated total related subfamily
 property income for the relevant month of
 the reference period after topcoding
 amounts

U All persons in related subfamilies in this
 month ESFTYPE=2

V 0 .None or not in universe
 V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TSTRNINC 7 422
 T SF: Total related subfamily means-tested cash
 transfers
 Reaggregated total related subfamily
 means-tested cash transfers for the
 relevant month of the reference period
 after topcoding amounts

U All persons in related subfamilies in this
 month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TSOTHINC 7 429
 T SF: Total 'other' related subfamily income
 for this month
 Reaggregated total 'other' related
 subfamily income for relevant month of the
 reference period after topcoding amounts

U All persons in related subfamilies in this
 month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TSTOTINC 8 436
 T SF: Total related subfamily income for this
 month
 Reaggregated total related subfamily
 income for relevant month of the reference
 period after topcoding amounts.

U All persons in related subfamilies in this
 month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

D RSFPOV 5 444
T SF: Poverty threshold for this related
subfamily
 Poverty threshold for this related
 subfamily in this month.

U All persons in related subfamilies in this
month ESFTYPE = 2

V 1:5000 .Dollar amount
V 0 .Not In Universe

D TSPNDIST 7 449
T SF: Related subfamily distributions from
pension plans
 Reaggregated total related subfamily
 distributions from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k
 pension plans for the reference month
 after topcoding amounts. (ISS code = 42)

U All persons in related subfamilies in this
month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TSLUMPSM 8 456
T SF: Related subfamily retirement lump sum
payments
 Reaggregated total related subfamily lump
 sum payments from retirement plans for the
 reference month after topcoding amounts.
 (ISS codes = 39, 52)

U All persons in related subfamilies in this
month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TSSOCSEC 6 464
T SF: Total related subfamily Social Security
income
 Aggregated total related subfamily Social
 Security for this month in dollars.
 Includes Social Security income received
 for children (ISS code = 1)

U All persons in related subfamilies for this
month ESFTYPE= 2

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:150000 .Dollar amount

D TSSSI 6 470
T SF: Total related subfamily Supplemental
Security Income
 Aggregated total related subfamily
 Supplemental Security Income for this
 month. (ISS code = 3 or 4)

U All persons in the related subfamily for this
month after topcoding amounts ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1:150000 .Dollar amount

D TSVETS 6 476
 T SF: Total related subfamily Veterans Payments
 Aggregated total related subfamily
 veterans payments for this month. (ISS
 code = 8)

U All persons in the related subfamily for this
 month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:150000 .Dollar amount

D TSUNEMP 6 482
 T SF: Total related subfamily unemployment
 income recode
 Aggregated total related subfamily
 unemployment income for this month. (ISS
 codes = 5, 7)

U All persons in the related subfamily for this
 month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:150000 .Dollar amount

D TSAFDCC 6 488
 T SF: Total related subfamily public assistance
 payments
 Aggregated total related subfamily income
 from public assistance payments such as
 AFDC or TANF for this month. (ISS code =
 20)

U All persons in the related subfamily for this
 month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:150000 .Dollar amount

D TSFDSTP 6 494
 T SF: Total related subfamily Food Stamps income
 Aggregated total related subfamily income
 from Food Stamps received for this month.
 (ISS code = 27)

U All persons in the related subfamily for this
 month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:150000 .Dollar amount

D EENTAID 3 500
 T PE: Address ID of hhld where person entered
 sample
 Address ID of the household that this
 person belonged to at the time this person
 first became part of the sample.

U All persons

V 011:119 .Entry address ID

D EPPNUM 4 503
 T PE: Person number
 Person number. This field differentiates

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

persons within the sample unit. Person number is unique within the sample unit.

U All persons

V 0101:1199 .Person Number

D EPPINTVW 2 507

T PE: Person's interview status

U All persons

V 1 .Interview (self)

V 2 .Interview (proxy)

V 3 .Noninterview - Type Z

V 4 .Noninterview - pseudo Type Z.

V .Left sample during the

V .reference period

V 5 .Children under 15 during

V .reference period

D EPOPSTAT 1 509

T PE: Population status based on age in 4th reference month

Population status. This field identifies whether or not a person was eligible to be asked a full set of questions, based on his/her age in the fourth month of the reference period.

U All persons

V 1 .Adult (15 years of age or older)

V 2 .Child (Under 15 years of age)

D EBMNTH 2 510

T PE: Month of birth

U All persons

V 1:12 .Calendar month

D ABMNTH 1 512

T PE: Allocation flag for EBMNTH

Allocation flag for month of birth.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

V 5 .Longitudinal statistical

V .imputation (hot deck)

V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation

V .(derivation)

D TBYEAR 4 513

T PE: Year of birth

U All persons

V 1920:2008 .Calendar year

D ABYEAR 1 517

T PE: Allocation flag for TBYEAR

Allocation flag for year of birth.

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

D ESEX 1 518
T PE: Sex of this person
U All persons
V 1 .MALE
V 2 .FEMALE

D ASEX 1 519
T PE: Allocation flag for ESEX
Allocation flag for gender.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

D ERACE 1 520
T PE: The race(s) the respondent is
What race(s) does ... consider
herself/himself to be? 1 White 2 Black or
African American 3 American Indian or
Alaska Native 4 Asian 5 Native Hawaiian or
Other Pacific Islander
U All persons
V 1 .White alone
V 2 .Black alone
V 3 .Asian alone
V 4 .Residual

D ARACE 1 521
T PE: Allocation flag for ERACE
Allocation for the race(s) the respondent
considers her/himself to be
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EORIGIN 2 522
T PE: Spanish, Hispanic or Latino
 Is ... Spanish, Hispanic or Latino?
U All persons
V 2 .No
V 1 .Yes

D AORIGIN 1 524
T PE: Allocation flag for EORIGIN
 Allocation for whether the person is
 Spanish, Hispanic or Latino.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
 .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
 .(derivation)

D EBORNUS 2 525
T PE: Respondent was born in the U.S.
 Is ... born in the United States?
U All persons
V 2 .No
V 1 .Yes

D ABORNUS 1 527
T PE: Allocation flag for EBORNUS
 Allocation for whether this individual was
 born in the U.S.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
 .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
 .(derivation)

D ECITIZEN 2 528
T PE: US Citizenship Status of Respondent
 Is ... a citizen of the United States?
U All persons
V 2 .No
V 1 .Yes

D ACITIZEN 1 530
T PE: Allocation flag for ECITIZEN
 Allocation for whether the respondent is a
 citizen of the United States
V 0 .Not imputed

```

DATA      SIZE   BEGIN

V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V          .using previous wave data
V          5 .Longitudinal statistical
V          .imputation (hot deck)
V          6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V          .(derivation)

D ENATCIT    2     531
T PE: How the respondent became a US citizen
      How is ... a U.S. citizen?
U All persons who are citizens (ECITIZEN=1)
V          1 .Naturalized
V          2 .Through you or your spouse's
V          .military service in U.S.
V          .Armed Forces
V          3 .Adopted by U.S. citizen parent or
V          .parents
V          4 .Born in a U.S. Island Area or
V          .born in the United States
V          5 .Born abroad of U.S. citizen
V          .parent or parents
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D ANATCIT    1     533
T PE: Allocation flag for ENATCIT
      Allocation for how you became a U.S.
      citizen
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V          .using previous wave data
V          5 .Longitudinal statistical
V          .imputation (hot deck)
V          6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V          .(derivation)

D ESPEAK     2     534
T HH: Speak language other than English
      Does ... speak a language other than
      English at home?
U All people age 5 and older (TAGE>=5).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ASPEAK     1     536
T HH: Allocation flag for ESPEAK
      Allocation flag for speak language other
      than English
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation

```

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

D TLANG1 2 537
T HH: What language is spoken at home
What is this language? (Speaks language
other than English at home)
U All people age 5 and older who speak a language
other than English at home (TAGE>=5 and
ESPEAK equals 1)
V 1 .Spanish
V 2 .French (include Creole)
V 3 .German
V 4 .Slavic languages (Polish,
V .Russian, Serbo-Croatin,
V .Bosnian, Yugoslavian)
V 5 .Other Indo-European languages
V .(Greek, Italian,
V .Portuguese, Hindi, Urdu)
V 6 .Chinese, Mandarin, Cantonese
V 7 .Tagalog, Philipino
V 8 .Vietnamese
V 9 .Other Asian languages (Japanese,
V .Korean)
V 10 .Other And Unspecified Languages
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ALANG1 1 539
T HH: Allocation flag for TLANG
Allocation flag for language spoken at home
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

D EHOWWELL 2 540
T HH: Ability to speak English
How well does ... speak English? (Speaks
language other than English at home)
U All people age 5 and older who speak a language
other than English at home (TAGE>=5 and
ESPEAK equals 1)
V 1 .Very well
V 2 .Well
V 3 .Not well
V 4 .Not at all

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in Universe

D AHOWWELL 1 542
T HH: Allocation flag for EHOLLOWELL
Allocation flag for ability to speak
English

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

D RLNGISOL 2 543
T HH: Linguistic isolation
Does ... live in a household where no
person age 14 and over speaks English very
well

U All people

V 1 .In linguistically isolated
V .household
V 2 .Not in linguistically isolated
V .household
V -1 .Not in Universe

D UEVRWID 1 545
T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Has ... ever been
widowed?

U All persons 15+ as of the end of the reference
period whose marital status was not reported
"Never Married" EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1:5

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 6 .Don't know
V 7 .Refused

D UEVRDIV 1 546
T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Has ... ever been
divorced?

U All persons 15+ as of the end of the reference
period whose marital status was not reported
"Never Married" EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1:5

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 6 .Don't know
V 7 .Refused

D EAFNOW 2 547
T AF: Current Armed Forces status
Is ... now on active duty?

U Adults 18 to 61 years of age and ever in armed

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

forces TAGE = 18-61 and EAFEVER = 1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAFNOW 1 549
T AF: Allocation flag for EAFNOW
Allocation flag for Armed Forces status.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EAFEVER 2 550
T AF: Lifetime Armed Forces status
Did ... ever serve on active duty in the
U.S. Armed Forces?
U Adults, 18+ at the end of the reference period
TAGE = 18+
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAFEVER 1 552
T AF: Allocation flag for EAFEVER
Allocation flag for lifetime Armed Forces
status.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D UAF1 1 553
T AF: UNEDITED - From August 1990 to present
When did ... serve on active duty: was
it between August 1990 to the present
(including Persian Gulf War)? NOTE: The
data for this variable have not been
edited. The values represent unedited
responses to whether the person served on
active duty in a particular period of
time. "Don't know" and "refused"
responses to AFWHEN are reported in UAF1.
U All persons currently serving or ever serving
in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1 or
EAFEVER=1)
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .August 1990 to the present
V .(including Persian Gulf War)
V 6 .Don't know
V 7 .Refuse

D UAF2 1 554

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AF: UNEDITED - From September 1980 to July 1990

When did ... serve on active duty: was it between September 1980 to July 1990?

NOTE: The data for this variable have not been edited. The values represent unedited responses to whether the person served on active duty in a particular period of time.

U All persons currently serving or ever serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1 or EAFEVER=1)

V 0 .Not answered

V 2 .September 1980 to July 1990

D UAF3 1 555

T AF: UNEDITED - From May 1975 to August 1980

When did ... serve on active duty: was it between May 1975 to August 1980? NOTE: The data for this variable have not been edited. The values represent unedited responses to whether the person served on active duty in a particular period of time.

U All persons currently serving or ever serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1 or EAFEVER=1)

V 0 .Not answered

V 3 .May 1975 to August 1980

D UAF4 1 556

T AF: UNEDITED - From August 1964 - April 1975

When did ... serve on active duty: was it between August 1964 to April 19875
(Vietnam Era) NOTE: The data for this variable have not been edited. The values represent unedited responses to whether the person served on active duty in a particular period of time.

U All persons currently serving or ever serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1 or EAFEVER=1)

V 0 .Not answered

V 4 .August 1964 to April 1975

V .(Vietnam Era)

D UAF5 1 557

T AF: UNEDITED - Other service (All other periods)

When did ... serve on active duty: was it Some other time period (other than those in UAF1-UAF4)? NOTE: The data for this variable have not been edited. The values represent unedited responses to whether the person served on active duty in a particular period of time.

U All persons currently serving or ever serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1 or EAFEVER=1)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not answered
V 5 .Some other time period (other
V .than those in UAF1-UAF4)

D EVAYN 2 558

T AF: Receipt of payments from the VA this wave
Did ... receive any payments from the
Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)?

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
reference period who have ever served in the
Armed Forces and who are NOT currently
members of the Armed Forces EPOPSTAT = 1,
EAFNOW not equal to 1 or EAFEVER = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AVAYN 1 560

T AF: Allocation flag for EVAYN
Allocation flag for receipt of VA payments.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EVETTYP 2 561

T AF: Type of Veteran's payments
What type of Veteran's payments did ...
receive?

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
reference period who have ever served in the
Armed Forces and who are NOT currently
members of the Armed Forces EPOPSTAT = 1 and
EAFNOW not equal to 1 or EAFEVER=1

V 1 .Service-connected disability
V .compensation
V 2 .Survivor Benefits
V 3 .Veteran's Pension
V 4 .Other Veteran's Payments
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AVETTYP 1 563

T AF: Allocation flag for EVETTYP
Allocation flag for type of veteran's
payments

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EVAQUES 2 564

T AF: Veteran's annual income questionnaire
Was ... required to fill out an annual

DATA SIZE BEGIN

income questionnaire in order to receive a
VA pension?

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
reference period who have ever served in the
Armed Forces and who are NOT currently
members of the Armed Forces EPOPSTAT = 1 and
EAFNOW not equal to 1 or EAFEVER=1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AVAQUES 1 566

T AF: Allocation flag for EVAQUES
Allocation flag for requirement to fill
out veterans' annual income questionnaire.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D WPFINWGT 10 567

T WW: Person weight
Final person weight Four implied decimal
postions

U All persons

V 0.0000:999999.9999 .Final person weight

D ESFR 1 577

T PE: Subfamily relationship

U All persons in subfamilies EFTYPE=3 or ESFTYPE=2

V 1 .Reference person of a related or
.unrelated subfamily

V 2 .Spouse of reference person of a
.related or unrelated

V 3 .Subfamily

V 3 .Child (under 18) of reference
.person of related or
.unrelated subfamily

V 0 .Not In Universe

D ESFT 1 578

T PE: Family type

U All persons

V 0 .Primary family

V 1 .Secondary individual (not a
.family member)

V 2 .Unrelated subfamily

V 3 .Related subfamily

V 4 .Primary Individual

D TAGE 2 579

T PE: Age as of last birthday
Edited and imputed age as of last
birthday. Topcoding combines persons into
last two single year of age groups. User

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

should combine last two age groups for
microdata analysis.

U All persons

V 0 .Less than 1 full year old

V 1:88 .Number of years old

D AAGE 1 581

T PE: Allocation flag for TAGE

Allocation flag for age.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
.imputation (hot deck)

V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
. (derivation)

D EERRP 2 582

T PE: Household relationship

U All persons

V 1 .Reference person with related
.persons in household

V 2 .Reference Person without related
.persons in household

V 3 .Spouse of reference person

V 4 .Child of reference person

V 5 .Grandchild of reference person

V 6 .Parent of reference person

V 7 .Brother/sister of reference person

V 8 .Other relative of reference person

V 9 .Foster child of reference person

V 10 .Unmarried partner of reference
.person

V 11 .Housemate/roommate

V 12 .Roomer/boarder

V 13 .Other non-relative of reference
.person

D ARRP 1 584

T PE: Allocation flag for EERRP

Allocation flag for relationship to
reference person.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
.imputation (hot deck)

V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
. (derivation)

D EMS 1 585

```

DATA      SIZE   BEGIN

T PE: Marital status
U All persons
V       1 .Married, spouse present
V       2 .Married, spouse absent
V       3 .Widowed
V       4 .Divorced
V       5 .Separated
V       6 .Never Married

D AMS      1     586
T PE: Allocation flag for EMS
Allocation flag for marital status. NOTE:
Everyone has a value for marital status.
Children (EPOPSTAT=2) are not asked their
marital status they are assigned "Never
married" and flagged as derived
V       0 .Not imputed
V       1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V       2 .Cold deck imputation
V       3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V       4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V           .using previous wave data
V       5 .Longitudinal statistical
V           .imputation (hot deck)
V       6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V           .(derivation)

D EPNSPOUS    4     587
T PE: Person number of spouse
U All persons
V 0101:1199 .Person Number
V       9999 .Spouse not in household or person
V           .not married

D APNSPOUS    1     591
T PE: Allocation flag for EPNSPOUS
Allocation flag for person number of
spouse.
V       0 .Not imputed
V       1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V       2 .Cold deck imputation
V       3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V       4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V           .using previous wave data
V       5 .Longitudinal statistical
V           .imputation (hot deck)
V       6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V           .(derivation)

D EPNMOM      4     592
T PE: Person number of mother
U All persons
V 0101:1199 .Person Number
V       9999 .No mother in household

D APNMOM      1     596
T PE: Allocation flag for EPNMOM

```

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Allocation flag for person number of
mother.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

D EPNDAD 4 597
T PE: Person number of father
U All persons
V 0101:1199 .Person Number
V 9999 .No father in household

D APNDAD 1 601
T PE: Allocation flag for EPNDAD
Allocation flag for person number of
father.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

D EPNGUARD 4 602
T PE: Person number of guardian
U All persons, 19 years and under TAGE < 20 for
this month
V 0101:1199 .Person Number
V 9999 .Guardian not in household
V -1 .Not in Universe

D APNGUARD 1 606
T PE: Allocation flag for EPNGUARD
Allocation flag for person number of
guardian.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ETYPMOM 2 607
 T PE: Type of child to mother
 U All person with a mother in the household
 EPNMOM > 101 AND EPNMOM < 599
 V 1 . Biological or natural child
 V 2 . Stepchild
 V 3 . Adopted child
 V -1 . Not in Universe

D ATYPMOM 1 609
 T PE: Allocation flag for ETYPMOM
 Allocation flag for type of child to
 mother.
 V 0 . Not imputed
 V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 . Cold deck imputation
 V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 . Statistical or logical imputation
 . using previous wave data
 V 5 . Longitudinal statistical
 . imputation (hot deck)
 V 6 . Longitudinal logical imputation
 . (derivation)

D ETYPDAD 2 610
 T PE: Type of child to father
 U All person with a father in the household
 EPNDAD > 101 AND EPNDAD < 599
 V 1 . Biological or natural child
 V 2 . Stepchild
 V 3 . Adopted child
 V -1 . Not in Universe

D ATYPDAD 1 612
 T PE: Allocation flag for ETYPDAD
 Allocation flag for type of child to
 father.
 V 0 . Not imputed
 V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 . Cold deck imputation
 V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 . Statistical or logical imputation
 . using previous wave data
 V 5 . Longitudinal statistical
 . imputation (hot deck)
 V 6 . Longitudinal logical imputation
 . (derivation)

D RDESGPNT 2 613
 T PE: Designated parent or guardian flag
 Is ... the designated parent or guardian
 of children under age 18 who live in this
 household?
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1
 V -1 . Not in Universe
 V 1 . Yes

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D ULFTMAIN 2 615

T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Main reason left
household

What is the main reason ... left the
household?

U Movers from households which contain sample
persons at the time of interview, movers from
a household which splits into multiple
households. NOTE: This is an unedited field
and the universe is not exact.

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Deceased

V 2 .Institutionalized

V 3 .On active duty in the Armed Forces

V 4 .Moved outside of U.S.

V 5 .Separation or divorce

V 6 .Marriage

V 7 .Became employed/unemployed

V 8 .Due to job change - other

V 9 .Listed in error in prior wave

V 10 .Other

V 11 .Moved to type C household

D UENTMAIN 2 617

T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Main reason entered
household

What is the main reason ... entered
household?

U Persons entering sample for the first time --
persons with 200+ person numbers. NOTE: This
is an unedited field and the universe is not
exact.

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Birth

V 2 .Marriage

V 3 .Returned to household after
.missing one or more waves

V 4 .Due to separation or divorce

V 5 .From an institution

V 6 .From Armed Forces barracks

V 7 .From outside the U.S.

V 8 .Should have been listed as member
.in previous wave

V 9 .Became employed/unemployed

V 10 .Job change - other

V 11 .Lived at this address before
.sample person{s} entered

V 12 .Other

D TPEARN 7 619

T PE: Total person's earned income for the
reference month

Reaggregated total person's earned income
for the reference month after topcoding.

U All persons 15 + at the end of the reference

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:1500000 .Amount in dollars

D TPPRPINC 8 626
T PE: Total property (asset) income for the month
 Reaggregated total property (asset) income for the month after topcoding.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V -1500000:1500000 .Amount in dollars

D TPTRNINC 7 634
T PE: Total means-tested cash transfer for the reference month
 Reaggregated total means-tested cash transfer for the reference month after topcoding.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:1500000 .Amount in dollars

D TPOTHINC 7 641
T PE: Total person's other income for the reference month
 Reaggregated total person's other income for the reference month after topcoding.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:1500000 .Amount in dollars

D TPTOTINC 8 648
T PE: Total person's income for the reference month
 Reaggregated total person's income for the reference month after topcoding
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V -1500000:1500000 .Amount in dollars

D TPPNDIST 5 656
T PE: Distributions from pension plans
 Reaggregated total person's distributions from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k pension plans for the reference month after topcoding.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:48000 .Amount in dollars

D TPLUMPSPM 6 661
T PE: Retirement lump sum payments

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Reaggregated total person's lump sum payments from retirement plans for the reference month after topcoding.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:441300 .Amount in dollars

D EHTLNYN 2 667

T PE: Receipt of school lunch
Did ... get a hot lunch at school?

U Children ages 5-18 residing in households where some children had lunch offered at school.
(EHOTLUNC = 1)

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AHTLNYN 1 669

T PE: Allocation flag for EHTLNYN
Allocation flag for receipt of school lunch.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D EBKFSYN 2 670

T PE: Receipt of breakfast under Fed School Breakfast Prog.
Did ... get a breakfast at school under the Federal School Breakfast Program?

U Children ages 5-18

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ABKFSYN 1 672

T PE: Allocation flag for EBKFSYN
Allocation flag for receipt of school breakfast.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D RCUTYP01 1 673

T PE: Social Security coverage flag (ISS 1)

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered

V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN01 4 674

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T PE: Person number of the owner of the SS
coverage

U All persons covered by Social Security.
RCUTYP01 = 1

V 0101:1199 .Person Number
V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUTYP03 1 678

T PE: Federal SSI coverage flag

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered
V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN03 4 679

T PE: Person number of the owner of the Federal
SSI coverage

U All persons covered by Federal SSI. RCUTYP03 = 1

V 0101:1199 .Person Number
V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUTYP04 1 683

T PE: State SSI coverage flag

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered
V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN04 4 684

T PE: Person number of the owner of the State
SSI coverage

U All persons covered by State SSI. RCUTYP04 = 1

V 0101:1199 .Person Number
V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUTYP08 1 688

T PE: Veteran payment coverage flag

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered
V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN8A 4 689

T PE: Person number of the 1st owner of Vet.
coverage

U All persons covered by veterans payments.
RCUTYP08 = 1

V 0101:1199 .Person Number
V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUOWN8B 4 693

T PE: Person number of the 2nd owner of Vet.
coverage

U All persons covered by two sources of veterans
payments. RCUTYP08 = 1

V 0101:1199 .Person Number
V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUTYP20 1 697

T PE: Public assistance payments program

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

coverage flag

Public assistance payments such as AFDC or TANF program coverage flag. NOTE:
Beginning in 1996 Panel Wave 9, unit owners who specifically stated that their public assistance payments covered children only were excluded from the coverage unit.

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered
V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN20 4 698

T PE: Person number of owner of public assistance coverage

Person number of the owner of the public assistance coverage NOTE: Beginning in 1996 Panel Wave 9, unit owners who specifically stated that their public assistance covered children only were excluded from the coverage unit.

U All persons covered by public assistance

payments such as AFDC or TANF. RCUTYP20 = 1

V 0101:1199 .Person Number

V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUTYP21 1 702

T PE: General Assistance coverage flag

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered
V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOW21A 4 703

T PE: Person number of first owner of Gen Assist coverage

U All persons covered by General Assistance.

RCUTYP21 = 1

V 0101:1199 .Person Number

V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUOW21B 4 707

T PE: Person number of second owner of Gen Assist coverage

U All persons covered by two sources of General Assistance. RCUTYP21 = 1

V 0101:1199 .Person Number

V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUTYP23 1 711

T PE: Foster Child Care coverage flag

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered
V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN23 4 712

T PE: Person number of owner of Foster Child Care coverage

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons covered by Foster Child Care.
 RCUTYP23 = 1
 V 0101:1199 .Person Number
 V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUTYP24 1 716
 T PE: Other welfare coverage flag
 U All persons
 V 1 .Yes, covered
 V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOW24A 4 717
 T PE: Person number of first owner of other
 welfare coverage
 U All persons covered by other welfare. RCUTYP01
 = 1
 V 0101:1199 .Person Number
 V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUOW24B 4 721
 T PE: Person number of second owner of other
 welfare coverage
 U All persons covered by two sources of other
 welfare. RCUTYP24 = 1
 V 0101:1199 .Person Number
 V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUTYP25 1 725
 T PE: WIC coverage flag
 U All persons
 V 1 .Yes, covered
 V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN25 4 726
 T PE: Person number of the owner of the WIC
 coverage
 U All persons covered by WIC. RCUTYP25 = 1
 V 0101:1199 .Person Number
 V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUTYP27 1 730
 T PE: Food Stamp coverage flag
 U All persons
 V 1 .Yes, covered
 V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN27 4 731
 T PE: Person number of the owner of the Food
 Stamp coverage
 U All persons covered Food Stamps. RCUTYP27 = 1
 V 0101:1199 .Person Number
 V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUTYP57 1 735
 T PE: Medicaid coverage flag
 U All persons
 V 1 .Yes, covered

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN57 4 736

T PE: Person number of the owner of the
Medicaid coverage

U All persons covered by Medicaid. RCUTYP57 = 1

V 0101:1199 .Person Number

V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUTYP58 1 740

T PE: Health insurance coverage flag

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered

V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOW58A 4 741

T PE: Person num. of first owner of health
insurance coverage

U All persons covered by privately owned health
insurance. RCUTYP58 = 1

V 0101:1199 .Person Number

V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUOW58B 4 745

T PE: Person num. of second owner of health
insurance coverage

U All persons covered by two or more private
health insurance plans. RCUTYP58 = 1

V 0101:1199 .Person Number

V 0 .Not In Universe

D RENROLL 2 749

T ED: Enrolled Full/Part sometime during 4
month period

Was ... enrolled in school, either
full-time or part-time during any of the
months from the first of the reference
period to today?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V 1 .Enrolled full-time

V 2 .Enrolled part-time

V 3 .Not enrolled

V -1 .Not in Universe

D ARENROLL 1 751

T ED: Allocation flag for RENROLL
Allocation flag for school enrollment.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

V 5 .Longitudinal statistical

V .imputation (hot deck)

V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .(derivation)

D EENRLM 2 752
 T ED: Enrollment status in this month
 Was ... enrolled in school in this month?
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who are enrolled in school sometime
 during the wave includes but is not limited
 to people who attended all 4 months. EPOPSTAT
 = 1 and ((RENROLL = 1 or RENROLL = 2) or
 RENRLMA =1)
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AENRLM 1 754
 T ED: Allocation flag for EENRLM
 Allocation flag for enrollment status in
 this month.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data
 V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
 .imputation (hot deck)
 V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
 .(derivation)

D RENRLMA 2 755
 T ED: Full period enrollment status
 Was ... enrolled in school in all four
 months?
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who are enrolled in school sometime
 during the wave. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (RENROLL =
 1 or RENROLL = 2)
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EENLEVEL 2 757
 T ED: Level or grade enrolled
 At what level or grade was...enrolled?
 ("college year" indicates the level
 according to academic standing, not the
 number of years enrolled in college.)
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who are enrolled in school sometime
 during the wave. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (RENROLL =
 1 or RENROLL = 2)
 V 1 .Elementary grades 1-8
 V 2 .High school grades 9-12
 V 3 .College year 1 (freshman)
 V 4 .College year 2 (sophomore)
 V 5 .College year 3 (junior)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 6 .College year 4 (senior)
V 7 .First year graduate or
V .professional school
V 8 .Second year or higher in graduate
V .or professional school
V 9 .Vocational, technical, or
V .business school beyond high
V .school level
V 10 .Enrolled in college, but not
V .working towards a degree
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AENLEVEL 1 759

T ED: Allocation flag for EENLEVEL
Allocation flag for enrollment level.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

D EEDFUND 2 760

T ED: Educational assistance
Were any of ...'s educational expenses
during the reference period paid for by
any type of educational assistance or
financial aid?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who are enrolled in school sometime
during the wave and whose enrollment level is
above high school. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (RENROLL
= 1 or RENROLL = 2) and EENLEVEL > 2

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AEDFUND 1 762

T ED: Allocation flag for EEDFUND
Allocation flag for educational assistance.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

D EASST01 2 763

T ED: Federal Pell Grant

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Did ... receive Federal Pell Grant assistance during the reference period?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EASST03 2 765

T ED: Assistance from college (or fed) work study program

Did ... receive assistance from college (or federal) work study program?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EASST04 2 767

T ED: Other Federal Grant or Program; e.g., SEOG, ROTC

Did ... receive any other federal grant or program; for example, SEOG, Health or Nursing Grant, ROTC, NSF Grant?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EASST05 2 769

T ED: Loan that has to be repaid (Stafford, Perkins, SLS)

Did ... receive a loan that has to be repaid, for example Stafford, Perkins, or SLS?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EASST06 2 771

T ED: Grant, Scholarship, or Tuition remission from school

Did ... receive a grant, scholarship, or tuition remission from the school attended?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in Universe

D EASST07 2 773
T ED: Teaching or Research Assistantship from
the school
Did ... receive a teaching or research
assistantship from the school attended?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EEDFUND = 1

V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EASST08 2 775
T ED: Grant/Scholarship from the state (SSIGP,
etc.)
Did ... receive a grant or scholarship
from the state, such as SSIGP, Douglas
Scholarships?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EEDFUND = 1

V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EASST09 2 777
T ED: Grant/Scholarship from other source
Did ... receive a grant or scholarship
from some other source such as a
foundation, corporation, or community
group, National Merit Scholarship, etc.?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EEDFUND = 1

V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EASST10 2 779
T ED: Employer provided educational assistance
Did ... receive employer provided
educational assistance?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EEDFUND = 1

V 1 .Received
V 2 .Did not receive
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EASST11 2 781
T ED: Other Financial Aid excl. aid from
parents, trust,etc
Did ... receive aid from some other source
(exclude all direct aid from parents
including trusts or college savings funds)?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

V 1 .Received
 V 2 .Did not receive
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D EASST12 2 783

T ED: Aid from a state or local welfare office Did ... receive aid from a state or local welfare office?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

V 1 .Received
 V 2 .Did not receive
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D AEDASST 1 785

T ED: Allocation flag for EASST01-EASST12 Allocation flag for source of educational assistance.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EEDUCATE 2 786

T ED: Highest Degree received or grade completed What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received? NOTE: The answer choices of the educational attainment variable, EEDUCATE, have been revised beginning in the 2004 Panel. The answer choice of "42" has been deleted for this variable.

U All persons age 15 and over

V 31 .Less Than 1st Grade
 V 32 .1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
 V 33 .5th Or 6th Grade
 V 34 .7th Or 8th Grade
 V 35 .9th Grade
 V 36 .10th Grade
 V 37 .11th Grade
 V 38 .12th grade, no diploma
 V 39 .High School Graduate - (diploma
 .or GED or equivalent)
 V 40 .Some college, but no degree
 V 41 .Diploma or certificate from a
 .vocational, technical,
 .trade or business school
 V .beyond high
 V 43 .Associate (2-yr) college degree
 .(include
 .academic/occupational

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .degree)
V 44 .Bachelor's degree (for example:
V .BA, AB, BS)
V 45 .Master's degree (For example: MA,
V .MS, MEng, MED, MSW, MBA)
V 46 .Professional School degree (for
V .example: MD,(doctor),DDS
V .(dentist),JD(lawyer)
V 47 .Doctorate degree (for example:
V .Ph.D., Ed.D)
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AEDUCATE 1 788

T ED: Allocation flag for EEDUCATE
Allocation flag for highest grade
completed.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

D RGED 2 789

T ED: Completed high school by GED or
equivalency

Has ... completed high school by means of
a GED or other equivalency test or
program? Did ... get ... high school
diploma by graduating from high school, or
by passing a GED exam (or other
equivalent)?

U All persons 18+ at end of reference period
whose highest education is a high school
diploma. TAGE>= 18 and EEDUCATE = 39

V 1 .Yes (GED)
V 2 .No (Graduated from high school)
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AGED 1 791

T ED: Allocation flag for RGED
Allocation flag for completed high school
by GED

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EVOCAT 2 792

T ED: Attended vocational, technical, trade, or
business school

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Has ... ever attended a vocational,
 technical, trade, or business school
 beyond high school?

U All persons 18+ at end of reference period.

TAGE>= 18

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AVOCAT 1 794

T ED: Allocation flag for EVOCAT

Allocation flag for attended vocational,
 technical, trade, or business school

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D RCOLLVOC 2 795

T ED: Diploma or certificate from vocational
 school and education recode

(Asked only if 18 or over) Has ...
 received a diploma or certificate from a
 vocational, technical, trade, or business
 school? What is the highest level of
 school ... has completed or the highest
 degree ... has received?

U All persons 15+ (TAGE>=15) at end of reference
 period EPOPSTAT = 1

V 1 .No vocational certificate or
 V .under 18, less than high
 V .school education
 V 2 .No vocational certificate or
 V .under 18, high school
 V .diploma
 V 3 .No vocational certificate or
 V .under 18, less than one
 V .year of college, no degree
 V 4 .No vocational certificate or
 V .under 18, one or more years
 V .of college, no degree
 V 5 .No vocational certificate or
 V .under 18, associate degree
 V .or higher degree
 V 6 .Vocational certificate, less than
 V .high school education
 V 7 .Vocational certificate, high
 V .school diploma
 V 8 .Vocational certificate, less than
 V .one year of college, no
 V .degree
 V 9 .Vocational certificate, one or
 V .more years of college, no
 V .degree
 V 10 .Vocational certificate, associate

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .degree, or higher degree
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ACOLLVOC 1 797
T ED: Allocation flag for RCOLLVOC
Allocation flag for diploma or certificate
from vocational school and education recode
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EPDJBTHN 2 798
T LF: Paid job during the reference period
Did ... have at least one job (that is, a
job for an employer, a business, or some
other work arrangement) during the
reference period or interview month? NOTE:
See entries for ACAROVR1 and ACAROVR2
below.

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period.
EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APDJBTHN 1 800
T LF: Allocation flag for EPDJBTHN
Allocation flag for paid job during the
reference period.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Edited value set equal to 2.
V .Applies only to Wave 3.
V .(See User Note)

D EPPFLAG 2 801
T LF: Flag denoting imputation of labor force
data
Flag indicating that all the labor force
variables were imputed.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes

D EMAX 2 803
T LF: Number of weeks in the reference period
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V 17:18 .Number of weeks in the reference

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .period
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EBUSCNTR 2 805
T LF: Number of businesses owned during reference period
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who owned one or more businesses during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN=1 and EBN01>0
V 0 .Owned contingent business(es) only
V 1:25 .Number of businesses
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EJOBCTR 2 807
T LF: Number of jobs held during the reference period
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had at least one job for an employer or another work arrangement during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EEN01>0
V 0 .Contingent worker
V 1:25 .Number of jobs (excluding
V .businesses and other
V .work-arrangements) held
V .during the refe
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EEVERET 2 809
T LF: Ever retired from a job
Has ... ever retired, for any reason, from a job or business?
U All persons 35 years old and over at the end of the reference period. TAGE>34
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AEVERET 1 811
T LF: Allocation flag for EEVERET
Allocation flag for ever retired from a job or business.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EDISABL 2 812
T LF: Had a work-limiting physical or mental condition
Does ... have a physical, mental, or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work ... can do?
U All persons 15 - 69 years old inclusive at the

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

end of the reference period. TAGE>14 and
TAGE<70

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADISABL 1 814
T LF: Allocation flag for EDISABL
Allocation flag for physical or mental
work-limiting condition.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EDISPREV 2 815
T LF: Had work-preventing
physical/mental/health condition
Does ... health or condition prevent ...
from working at a job or business?

U All persons 15 - 69 years old inclusive at the
end of the reference period who reported a
condition which limits the kind or amount of
work that person can do. EDISABL = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADISPREV 1 817
T LF: Allocation flag for EDISPREV
Allocation flag for work-preventing
physical, mental or health condition.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ERSNOWRK 2 818
T LF: Main reason for not having a job during
the reference period
Main reason ... did not have a job or
business during the reference period.

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
did not have a job in the reference period.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 2

V 1 .Temporarily unable to work
V .because of an injury
V 2 .Temporarily unable to work
V .because of an illness
V 3 .Unable to work because of chronic
V .health condition or
V .disability
V 4 .Retired

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 5 .Pregnancy/childbirth
V 6 .Taking care of children/other
V .persons
V 7 .Going to school
V 8 .Unable to find work
V 9 .On layoff (temporary or
V .indefinite)
V 10 .Not interested in working at a job
V 11 .Other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ARSNOWRK 1 820
T LF: Allocation flag for ERSNOWRK
Allocation flag for reason for not working.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EAWOP 2 821
T LF: Had full-week unpaid absences from work
Was ... absent from work without pay any
full calendar weeks from Sunday through
Saturday in the reference period?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had a job during the reference period, except
contingent workers. EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOCNTR
> 0 and ECFLAG not equal 1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAWOP 1 823
T LF: Allocation flag for EAWOP
Allocation flag for unpaid absenses from
work.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EABRE 2 824
T LF: Main reason for being absent without pay
There are weeks when ... was absent from
work without pay. What was the main reason
... was absent without pay during those
weeks?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had a job but spent some weeks absent without
pay. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAWOP = 1
V 1 .On layoff (temporary or
V .indefinite)
V 2 .Slack work or business conditions

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Own injury
V 4 .Own illness/medical problems
V 5 .Pregnancy/childbirth
V 6 .Taking care of children
V 7 .On vacation/personal days
V 8 .Bad weather
V 9 .Labor Dispute
V 10 .New job to begin within 30 days
V 11 .Participated in a job-sharing
V .arrangement
V 12 .Other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AABRE 1 826

T LF: Allocation flag for EABRE
Allocation flag for reason for being
absent without pay.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EPTWRK 2 827

T LF: Worked less than 35 hours some weeks
During the weeks that ... worked at a job,
were there any weeks when ... worked less
than 35 hours?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had a job during the reference period.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APTWRK 1 829

T LF: Allocation flag for EPTWRK
Allocation flag for worked less than 35
hours some weeks.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EPTRESN 2 830

T LF: Main reason for working less than 35 hours
There are weeks when ... worked less than
35 hours. What was the main reason ...
worked less than 35 hours in those weeks?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had a job during the reference
period and who worked less than 35 hours in
some weeks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
EPTWRK = 1

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Could not find full-time job
 V 2 .Wanted to work part time
 V 3 .Temporarily unable to work
 .full-time because of injury
 V 4 .Temporarily not able to work
 .full-time because of illness
 V 5 .Unable to work full-time due to
 .chronic health
 V .condition/disability
 V 6 .Taking care of children/other
 .persons
 V 7 .Full-time workweek is less than
 .35 hours
 V 8 .Slack work or material shortage
 V 9 .Participated in a job sharing
 .arrangement
 V 10 .On vacation
 V 11 .In school
 V 12 .Other
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D APTRESN 1 832

T LF: Allocation flag for EPTRESN
 Allocation flag for reason worked less
 than 35 hours a week.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D ELKWRK 2 833

T LF: Spent time looking for work
 Did ... spend anytime looking for work
 during the reference period?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
 either did not work during the reference
 period but are not retired or disabled, or
 who worked some but not all weeks of the
 reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ((EPDJBTHN
 = 2 and ERSNOWRK not equal to 3 and ERSNOWRK
 not equal to 4) or (EPDJBTHN = 1 and RMWKWJB
 < RWKSPERM in at least one month))

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ALKWRK 1 835

T LF: Allocation flag for ELKWRK
 Allocation flag for spent time looking for
 work.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .using previous wave data

D ELAYOFF 2 836

T LF: Spent time on layoff from a job
Did ... spend any time on layoff from a
job in the reference period?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
did not work during the reference period but
are not retired or disabled or who worked
some but not all weeks of the reference
period or who worked all weeks of the
reference period but were absent one or more
weeks because of layoff or slack work.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and ((EPDJBTHN = 2 and ERSNOWRK
not equal to 3 and ERSNOWRK not equal to 4)
or (EPDJBTHN = 1 and RMWKWJB < RWKSPERM in at
least one month) or (EPDJBTHN = 1 and RMWKWJB
= RWKSPERM for all months and EAWOP = 1 and
(EABRE = 1 or EABRE = 2))

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ALAYOFF 1 838

T LF: Allocation flag for ELAYOFF
Allocation flag for time spent on layoff.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D RTAKJOB 2 839

T LF: Could ... have started a job during
missing weeks?

Could .. have started a job (or returned
to the one he/she was laid off from)
during any of those weeks?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who were on layoff or who looked for
work in the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
and (ELAYOFF = 1 or ELKWRK = 1)

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 0 .Not reported

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D RNOTAKE 2 841

T LF: Reason couldn't start job

Why couldn't ... have started a job?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who were unable to start a job during
weeks on layoff or looking for work. EPOPSTAT
= 1 and RTAKJOB = 0 or 2

V 1 .Waiting for a new job to begin

V 2 .Own Temporary Illness

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .School
 V 4 .OTHER
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 0 .Not reported

D EHRSALL 2 843
 T LF: Usual hours worked at all jobs during the reference period
 During the weeks that ... worked during the reference period, how many hours per week did ... usually work at all activities? NOTE: This is a new variable for the 2004 Panel.
 U All persons 15+ where EPDJBTHN equals 1, meaning that the person had a job during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN=1
 V 0 .Not Determined (See User NOTE)
 V 01:99 .hours per week
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRSALL 1 845
 T LF: Allocation flag for EHRSALL
 Allocation flag for usual hours worked at all jobs.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D EMOONLIT 2 846
 T LF: Income from additional work
 Did ... receive any income from work in addition to main job(s)?
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who worked at one job or one business or at more than two jobs or more than two businesses during the reference period, but were not contingent workers. ECFLAG not equal to 1 and (EJOBCNTR = 1 or EBUSCNTR = 1 or EJOBCNTR > 2 or EBUSCNTR > 2)
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AMOONLIT 1 848
 T LF: Allocation flag for EMOONLIT
 Allocation flag for any income from work in addition to main job(s) .
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TMLMSUM 5 849
T LF: Amount of income from moonlighting or
extra jobs in this month
 Amount of income from this work
 (moonlighting) in the month.

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
received income from work in addition to main
job(s) during the reference period. EPOPSTAT
= 1 and EMOONLIT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:66666 .Dollars

D AMLMSUM 1 854
T LF: Allocation flag for TMLMSUM
 Allocation flag for amount of moonlighting
income in this month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EBFLAG 2 855
T LF: Flag indicating worker with unknown job
dates
 Flag indicating that all the labor force,
job, and business variables for the person
were imputed because the person did not
provide sufficient information about the
dates they held a job.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes

D ECFLAG 2 857
T LF: Flag indicating an other-work-arrangement
worker (contingent worker)
 Flag indicating that the person worked at
least one week in the reference period at
an other-work-arrangement.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes

D RMESR 2 859
T LF: Employment status recode for month
NOTE: See entries for ACAROVR1 and
ACAROVR2 below.

U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
EPOPSTAT = 1

V 1 .With a job entire month, worked
V .all weeks.
V 2 .With a job all month, absent from
V .work without pay 1+ weeks,

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .absence not due to layoff
 V 3 .With a job all month, absent from
 .work without pay 1+ weeks,
 V .absence due to layoff
 V 4 .With a job at least 1 but not all
 .weeks, no time on layoff
 V .and no time looking for work
 V 5 .With a job at least 1 but not all
 .weeks, some weeks on layoff
 V .or looking for work
 V 6 .No job all month, on layoff or
 .looking for work all weeks.
 V 7 .No job all month, at least one
 .but not all weeks on layoff
 V .or looking for work
 V 8 .No job all month, no time on
 .layoff and no time looking
 .for work.
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWKESR1 2 861

T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 1

NOTE: See entries for ACAROVR1 and
 ACAROVR2 below.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V 1 .With job/bus - working
 V 2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,
 .absent without pay
 V 3 .With job/bus - on layoff, absent
 .without pay
 V 4 .No job/bus - looking for work or
 .on layoff
 V 5 .No job/bus - not looking and not
 .on layoff
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWKESR2 2 863

T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 2

NOTE: See entries for ACAROVR1 and
 ACAROVR2 below.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V 1 .With job/bus - working
 V 2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,
 .absent without pay
 V 3 .With job/bus - on layoff, absent
 .without pay
 V 4 .No job/bus - looking for work or
 .on layoff
 V 5 .No job/bus - not looking and not
 .on layoff
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWKESR3 2 865

T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 3

NOTE: See entries for ACAROVR1 and

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

ACAROVR2 below.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V 1 .With job/bus - working
V 2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,
V .absent without pay
V 3 .With job/bus - on layoff, absent
V .without pay
V 4 .No job/bus - looking for work or
V .on layoff
V 5 .No job/bus - not looking and not
V .on layoff
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWKESR4 2 867

T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 4
NOTE: See entries for ACAROVR1 and
ACAROVR2 below.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V 1 .With job/bus - working
V 2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,
V .absent without pay
V 3 .With job/bus - on layoff, absent
V .without pay
V 4 .No job/bus - looking for work or
V .on layoff
V 5 .No job/bus - not looking and not
V .on layoff
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWKESR5 2 869

T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 5
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period in months with 5 weeks. EPOPSTAT = 1

V 1 .With job/bus - working
V 2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,
V .absent without pay
V 3 .With job/bus - on layoff, absent
V .without pay
V 4 .No job/bus - looking for work or
V .on layoff
V 5 .No job/bus - not looking and not
V .on layoff
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RMWKWJB 2 871

T LF: Number of weeks with a job in month

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V 0 .0 weeks (that is, did not look
V .for work, and was not on
V .layoff)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 5 .5 weeks (if applicable)
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RMWKSAB 2 873
T LF: Number of weeks absent without pay from
job in month
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V 0 .0 weeks (that is, did not have a
V .job, or not absent without
V .pay from a job)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (if applicable)
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AWKSAB 1 875
T LF: Allocation flag for RMWKSAB
Allocation flag for number of weeks absent
without pay from a job.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D RMWKLKG 2 876
T LF: Number of weeks looking for work/on
layoff in month
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who looked for work or were on layoff
in the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
(ELAYOFF = 1 or ELKWRK = 1)
V 0 .0 weeks (that is, did not look
V .for work, and was not on
V .layoff)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (if applicable)
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AWKLKG 1 878
T LF: Allocation flag for RMWKLKG
Allocation flag for number of weeks
looking for work/on layoff.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D RMHRSWK 2 879

T LF: Usual hours worked per week recode in month

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V 0 .Did not work (did not have a job,

V .or was absent without pay

V .from a job all weeks in

V .month)

V 1 .All weeks 35+

V 2 .All weeks 1-34 hours

V 3 .Some weeks 35+ and some weeks

V .less than 35, all weeks

V .equal to or greater than 1

V 4 .Some weeks 35+, some 1-34 hours,

V .some 0 hours

V 5 .At least 1 but not all weeks 35+

V .hours, all other weeks 0

V .hours

V 6 .At least 1 week but not all weeks

V .1 to 34 hours, all other

V .weeks 0 hours

V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWKSPERM 2 881

T LF: Number of weeks in this month

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V 4 .Four weeks

V 5 .Five weeks

V -1 .Not in Universe

D EENO1 2 883

T JB: Across-wave employer index/number

Unique job number that will remain the same from wave to wave. NOTE: See entry for ACAROVR1 below.

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had a job during the reference period.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG =1)

V 01:99 .Job ID

V -1 .Not in Universe

D ESTLEMP1 2 885

T JB: Still working for this employer

Is ... employed by this employer now?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had a job during the reference period and who were not contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASTLEMP1 1 887

```

DATA      SIZE   BEGIN

T JB: Allocation flag for ESTLEMP1
      Allocation flag for whether still working
      for this employer.
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V      4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V      .using previous wave data

D TSJDATE1    8     888
T JB: Starting date of job
      When did ... start this job? Year digits
      1-4 Range 1934:2008 Month digits 5-6
      Range 01:12 Day    digits 7-8 Range 01:31
      NOTE: See entry for ACAROVR1 below.
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
      had a job during the reference period but
      were not contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
      EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not
      equal to 1
V 19340101:20080131 .Date
V      -1 .Not in Universe

D ASJDATE1    1     896
T JB: Allocation flag for TSJDATE1
      Allocation flag for starting date of job.
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V      4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V      .using previous wave data

D TEJDATE1    8     897
T JB: Ending date of job
      When did this employment end? Year
      digits 1-4 Range 2003:2008 Month digits
      5-6 Range 01:12 Day    digits 7-8
      Range 01:31
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
      had a job during the reference period, but
      were not contingent workers, and whose job
      ended during the reference period. EPOPSTAT =
      1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and
      ECFLAG not equal to 1 and ESTLEMP1 = 2
V 20031001:20080131 .Date
V      -1 .Not in Universe

D AEJDATE1    1     905
T JB: Allocation flag for TEJDATE1
      Allocation flag for ending date of job.
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V      4 .Statistical or logical imputation

```

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .using previous wave data

D ERSEND1 2 906

T JB: Main reason stopped working for employer
What is the main reason ... stopped
working for ...?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had a job during the reference period, but
were not contingent workers, and whose job
ended during the reference period. EPOPSTAT =
1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and
ECFLAG not equal to 1 and ESTLEMP1 = 2

V 1 .On Layoff
V 2 .Retirement or old age
V 3 .Childcare problems
V 4 .Other family/personal obligations
V 5 .Own illness
V 6 .Own injury
V 7 .School/Training
V 8 .Discharged/fired
V 9 .Employer bankrupt
V 10 .Employer sold business
V 11 .Job was temporary and ended
V 12 .Quit to take another job
V 13 .Slack work or business conditions
V 14 .Unsatisfactory work arrangements
V .(hours, pay, etc)
V 15 .Quit for some other reason
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ARSEND1 1 908

T JB: Allocation flag for ERSEND1
Allocation flag for reason stopped working
for this employer.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EJBHRS1 2 909

T JB: Usual hours worked per week at this job
How many hours per week did ... usually
work at all activities at this job? NOTE:
Hours vary (-8) is a new category for 2004.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had a job during the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
(EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)

V -8 .Hours vary
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 01:99 .hours per week

D AJBHRS1 1 911

T JB: Allocation flag for EJBHRS1
Allocation flag for usual hours worked.

```

DATA      SIZE   BEGIN

V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V                  .using previous wave data

D EEMPLLOC1    2     912
T JB: Employer operations in more than one
      location
      Does ...'s employer operate in more than
      one location?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
      had a job during the reference period, but
      were not contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
      EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not
      equal to 1
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AEMPLLOC1    1     914
T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPLLOC1
      Allocation flag for multiple locations for
      employer.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V                  .using previous wave data

D TEMPALL1     2     915
T JB: Number of employees at all locations
      About how many persons were employed by
      ...'s employer at all locations together?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
      had a job during the reference period, but
      were not contingent workers, and whose
      employer operated in more than one location.
      EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >
      0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and EEMPLLOC1 = 1
V          1 .Under 25 employees
V          2 .25 to 99 employees
V          3 .100+ employees
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AEMPALL1     1     917
T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPALL1
      Allocation flag for number of employees at
      all locations.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V                  .using previous wave data

```

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TEMPSIZ1 2 918

T JB: Employees at worker's location
About how many persons are employed by
...'s employer at this location?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had a job during the reference period, but
were not contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not
equal to 1

V 1 .Under 25 employees

V 2 .25 to 99 employees

V 3 .100+ employees

V -1 .Not in Universe

D AEMPSIZ1 1 920

T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPSIZ1
Allocation flag for number of persons
employed at this location.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D EOCCTIM1 3 921

T JB: Length of time in this occupation
Considering ...'s entire working life,
how many years has ... been in this
occupation or line of work?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had a job during the reference period, but
were not contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not
equal to 1 NOTE: Asked only in Wave 1

V 1:999 .months

V -1 .Not in Universe

D AOCCTIM1 1 924

T JB: Allocation flag for EOCCTIM1
Allocation flag for length of time in
occupation.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D ECLWRK1 2 925

T JB: Class of worker

NOTE: See entry for ACAROVR1 below.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had a job during the reference
period and were not contingent workers.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >
0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V 1 .Private for profit employee

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Private not for profit employee
 V 3 .Local government worker
 V 4 .State government worker
 V 5 .Federal government worker
 V 6 .Family worker without pay
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D ACLWRK1 1 927
 T JB: Allocation flag for ECLWRK1
 Allocation flag for class of worker.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EUNION1 2 928
 T JB: Union/employee-association membership
 On this job is ... a member of either a
 union or an employee association like a
 union?
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who had a job during the reference
 period and were not unpaid in a family
 business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
 (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and ECLWRK1 not
 equal to 6
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AUNION1 1 930
 T JB: Allocation flag for EUNION1
 Allocation flag for union membership.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D ECNTRC1 2 931
 T JB: Coverage by union or something like a
 union contract
 Was ... covered by union or something like
 a union contract?
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who had a job during the reference
 period, who were not contingent workers and
 who were not members of a union or employee
 association like a union. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
 EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not
 equal to 1 and EUNION1 = 2
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ACNTRC1 1 933
T JB: Allocation flag for ECNTRC1
Allocation flag for coverage by union
contract.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TPMSUM1 5 934
T JB: Earnings from job received in this month
What was ...'s gross pay before
deductions in this month?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had a job during the reference
period and were not unpaid in a family
business and who had this job in or before
this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
(EJOBCTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and (ECLWRK1 not
equal 6 or (ECLWRK1 = 6 and ACLWRK1 =1)) and
(ESJDATE1 is less than or equal to the
largest date in this month)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:66666 .Dollar amount

D APMSUM1 1 939
T JB: Allocation flag for TPMSUM1
Allocation flag for gross pay.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EPAYHR1 2 940

T JB: Paid by the hour
Does ... have a set annual salary, was ...
paid by the hour or was ... paid some
other way?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had a job during the reference
period and were not unpaid in a family
business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
(EJOBCTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and ECLWRK1 not
equal to 6

V 1 .Yes (paid by the hour)
V 2 .No (set annual salary or other
V .way)
V -1 .Not in Universe

D APAYHR1 1 942

T JB: Allocation flag for EPAYHR1
Allocation flag for paid by the hour.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D TPYRATE1 4 943
 T JB: Regular hourly pay rate
 What is ...'s regular hourly pay rate?
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who had a job during the reference
 period, and who were paid by the hour.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR >
 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and EPAYHR1 = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe or none
 V 0.01:28.50 .Dollars and cents (two implied
 V .decimals)

D APYRATE1 1 947
 T JB: Allocation flag for TPYRATE1
 Allocation flag for amount of hourly pay
 rate.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D RPYPER1 2 948
 T JB: Frequency of payment at job
 How often was ... paid at this job?
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who had a job during the reference
 period and who were not contingent workers.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >
 0 and ECFLAG ne 1
 V 1 .Once a week
 V 2 .Once every two weeks
 V 3 .Once a month
 V 4 .Twice a month
 V 5 .Unpaid in a family business or
 V .farm
 V 6 .On commission
 V 7 .Some other way
 V 8 .Not reported
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D EJBIND1 4 950
 T JB: Industry code
 NOTE: See entry for ACAROVR1 below.
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who had a job during the reference
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
 (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)
 V 0170 .Crop production (111)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0180	.Animal production (112)
V	0190	.Forestry except logging
V		.(1131,1132)
V	0270	.Logging (1133)
V	0280	.Fishing, hunting, and trapping
V		.(114)
V	0290	.Support activities for
V		.agriculture and forestry
V		.(115)
V	0370	.Oil and gas extraction (211)
V	0380	.Coal mining (2121)
V	0390	.Metal ore mining (2122)
V	0470	.Nonmetallic mineral mining and
V		.quarrying (2123)
V	0480	.Not specified type of mining
V		.(Part 21)
V	0490	.Support activities for mining
V		.(213)
V	0570	.Electric power generation,
V		.transmission and
V		.distribution (2211)
V	0580	.Natural gas distribution (2212)
V	0590	.Electric and gas, and other
V		.combinations (Parts 2211,
V		.2212)
V	0670	.Water, steam, air-conditioning,
V		.and irrigation systems
V		.(22131,22133)
V	0680	.Sewage treatment facilities
V		.(22132)
V	0690	.Not specified utilities (Part 22)
V	0770	.Construction (23)
V	1070	.Animal food, grain and oilseed
V		.milling (3111, 3112)
V	1080	.Sugar and confectionery products
V		.(3113)
V	1090	.Fruit and vegetable preserving
V		.and specialty food
V		.manufacturing (3114)
V	1170	.Dairy product manufacturing (3115)
V	1180	.Animal slaughtering and
V		.processing (3116)
V	1190	.Retail bakeries (311811)
V	1270	.Bakeries, except retail (3118
V		.exc. 311811)
V	1280	.Seafood and other miscellaneous
V		.foods, n.e.c. (3117, 3119)
V	1290	.Not specified food industries
V		.(Part 311)
V	1370	.Beverage manufacturing (3121)
V	1390	.Tobacco manufacturing (3122)
V	1470	.Fiber, yarn, and thread mills
V		.(3131)
V	1480	.Fabric mills, except knitting
V		.(3132 except 31324)
V	1490	.Textile and fabric finishing and
V		.coating mills (3133)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1570	.Carpet and rug mills (31411)
V	1590	.Textile product mills, except
V		.carpets and rugs (314
V		.except 31411)
V	1670	.Knitting mills (31324, 3151)
V	1680	.Cut and sew apparel manufacturing
V		.(3152)
V	1690	.Apparel accessories and other
V		.apparel manufacturing (3159)
V	1770	.Footwear manufacturing (3162)
V	1790	.Leather tanning and products,
V		.except footwear
V		.manufacturing (3161, 3169)
V	1870	.Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
V		.(3221)
V	1880	.Paperboard containers and boxes
V		.(32221)
V	1890	.Miscellaneous paper and pulp
V		.products (32222, 32223,
V		.32229)
V	1990	.Printing and related support
V		.activities (3231)
V	2070	.Petroleum refining (32411)
V	2090	.Miscellaneous petroleum and coal
V		.products (32419)
V	2170	.Resin, synthetic rubber and
V		.fibers, and filaments
V		.manufacturing (3252)
V	2180	.Agricultural chemical
V		.manufacturing (3253)
V	2190	.Pharmaceutical and medicine
V		.manufacturing (3254)
V	2270	.Paint, coating, and adhesive
V		.manufacturing (3255)
V	2280	.Soap, cleaning compound, and
V		.cosmetics manufacturing
V		.(3256)
V	2290	.Industrial and miscellaneous
V		.chemicals (3251, 3259)
V	2370	.Plastics product manufacturing
V		.(3261)
V	2380	.Tire manufacturing (32621)
V	2390	.Rubber products, except tires,
V		.manufacturing (32622, 32629)
V	2470	.Pottery, ceramics, and related
V		.products manufacturing
V		.(32711)
V	2480	.Structural clay product
V		.manufacturing (32712)
V	2490	.Glass and glass product
V		.manufacturing (3272)
V	2570	.Cement, concrete, lime, and
V		.gypsum product
V		.manufacturing (3273, 3274)
V	2590	.Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral
V		.product manufacturing (3279)
V	2670	.Iron and steel mills and steel

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.product manufacturing
V		.(3311, 3312)
V	2680	.Aluminum production and
V		.processing (3313)
V	2690	.Nonferrous metal, except
V		.aluminum, production and
V		.processing (3314)
V	2770	.Foundries (3315)
V	2780	.Metal forgings and stampings
V		.(3321)
V	2790	.Cutlery and hand tool
V		.manufacturing (3322)
V	2870	.Structural metals, and tank and
V		.shipping container
V		.manufacturing (3323, 3324)
V	2880	.Machine shops; turned product;
V		.screw, nut and bolt
V		.manufacturing (3327)
V	2890	.Coating, engraving, heat treating
V		.and allied activities (3328)
V	2970	.Ordnance (332992, 332993, 332994,
V		.332995)
V	2980	.Miscellaneous fabricated metal
V		.products manufacturing
V		.(3325, 3326, 3329 except
V		.332992, 332993, 332994, 332995)
V	2990	.Not specified metal industries
V		.(Part 331 and 332)
V	3070	.Agricultural implement
V		.manufacturing (33311)
V	3080	.Construction, mining and oil
V		.field machinery
V		.manufacturing (33312, 33313)
V	3090	.Commercial and service industry
V		.machinery manufacturing
V		.(3333)
V	3170	.Metalworking machinery
V		.manufacturing (3335)
V	3180	.Engines, turbines, and power
V		.transmission equipment
V		.manufacturing (3336)
V	3190	.Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.
V		.(3332, 3334, 3339)
V	3290	.Not specified machinery
V		.manufacturing (Part 333)
V	3360	.Computer and peripheral equipment
V		.manufacturing (3341)
V	3370	.Communications, audio, and video
V		.equipment manufacturing
V		.(3342, 3343)
V	3380	.Navigational, measuring,
V		.electromedical, and control
V		.instruments manufacturing
V		.(3345)
V	3390	.Electronic component and product
V		.manufacturing, n.e.c.
V		.(3344, 3346)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3470	.Household appliance manufacturing
V		.(3352)
V	3490	.Electrical lighting, equipment,
V		.and supplies manufacturing,
V		.n.e.c. (3351, 3353, 3359)
V	3570	.Motor vehicles and motor vehicle
V		.equipment manufacturing
V		.(3361, 3362, 3363)
V	3580	.Aircraft and parts manufacturing
V		.(336411, 336412, 336413)
V	3590	.Aerospace products and parts
V		.manufacturing (336414,
V		.336415, 336419)
V	3670	.Railroad rolling stock
V		.manufacturing (3365)
V	3680	.Ship and boat building (3366)
V	3690	.Other transportation equipment
V		.manufacturing (3369)
V	3770	.Sawmills and wood preservation
V		.(3211)
V	3780	.Veneer, plywood, and engineered
V		.wood products (3212)
V	3790	.Prefabricated wood buildings and
V		.mobile homes (321991,
V		.321992)
V	3870	.Miscellaneous wood products (3219
V		.except 321991, 321992)
V	3890	.Furniture and related product
V		.manufacturing (337)
V	3960	.Medical equipment and supplies
V		.manufacturing (3391)
V	3970	.Toys, amusement, and sporting
V		.goods manufacturing (33992,
V		.33993)
V	3980	.Miscellaneous manufacturing,
V		.n.e.c. (3399 except 33992,
V		.33993)
V	3990	.Not specified manufacturing
V		.industries (Part 31, 32, 33)
V	4070	.Motor vehicles, parts and
V		.supplies, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4231)
V	4080	.Furniture and home furnishing,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4232)
V	4090	.Lumber and other construction
V		.materials, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4233)
V	4170	.Professional and commercial
V		.equipment and supplies,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4234)
V	4180	.Metals and minerals, except
V		.petroleum, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4235)
V	4190	.Electrical goods, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4236)
V	4260	.Hardware, plumbing and heating
V		.equipment, and supplies,

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.merchant wholesalers (4237)
V	4270	.Machinery, equipment, and
V		.supplies, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4238)
V	4280	.Recyclable material, merchant
V		.wholesalers (42393)
V	4290	.Miscellaneous durable goods,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4239
V		.except 42393)
V	4370	.Paper and paper products,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4241)
V	4380	.Drugs, sundries, and chemical and
V		.allied products, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4242, 4246)
V	4390	.Apparel, fabrics, and notions,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4243)
V	4470	.Groceries and related products,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4244)
V	4480	.Farm product raw materials,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4245)
V	4490	.Petroleum and petroleum products,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4247)
V	4560	.Alcoholic beverages, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4248)
V	4570	.Farm supplies, merchant
V		.wholesalers (42491)
V	4580	.Miscellaneous nondurable goods,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4249
V		.except 42491)
V	4585	.Wholesale electronic markets,
V		.agents and brokers (4251)
V	4590	.Not specified wholesale trade
V		.(Part 42)
V	4670	.Automobile dealers (4411)
V	4680	.Other motor vehicle dealers (4412)
V	4690	.Auto parts, accessories, and tire
V		.stores (4413)
V	4770	.Furniture and home furnishings
V		.stores (442)
V	4780	.Household appliance stores
V		.(443111)
V	4790	.Radio, TV, and computer stores
V		.(443112, 44312)
V	4870	.Building material and supplies
V		.dealers (4441 except 44413)
V	4880	.Hardware stores (44413)
V	4890	.Lawn and garden equipment and
V		.supplies stores (4442)
V	4970	.Grocery stores (4451)
V	4980	.Specialty food stores (4452)
V	4990	.Beer, wine, and liquor stores
V		.(4453)
V	5070	.Pharmacies and drug stores (4461)
V	5080	.Health and personal care, except
V		.drug, stores (446 except
V		.44611)
V	5090	.Gasoline stations (447)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	5170	.Clothing and accessories, except
V		.shoe, stores (448 except
V		.44821, 4483)
V	5180	.Shoe stores (44821)
V	5190	.Jewelry, luggage, and leather
V		.goods stores (4483)
V	5270	.Sporting goods, camera, and hobby
V		.and toy stores (44313,
V		.45111, 45112)
V	5280	.Sewing, needlework, and piece
V		.goods stores (45113)
V	5290	.Music stores (45114, 45122)
V	5370	.Book stores and news dealers
V		.(45121)
V	5380	.Department stores and discount
V		.stores (45211)
V	5390	.Miscellaneous general merchandise
V		.stores (4529)
V	5470	.Retail florists (4531)
V	5480	.Office supplies and stationery
V		.stores (45321)
V	5490	.Used merchandise stores (4533)
V	5570	.Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
V		.(45322)
V	5580	.Miscellaneous retail stores (4539)
V	5590	.Electronic shopping (454111)
V	5591	.Electronic auctions (454112)
V	5592	.Mail order houses (454113)
V	5670	.Vending machine operators (4542)
V	5680	.Fuel dealers (45431)
V	5690	.Other direct selling
V		.establishments (45439)
V	5790	.Not specified retail trade (Part
V		.44, 45)
V	6070	.Air transportation (481)
V	6080	.Rail transportation (482)
V	6090	.Water transportation (483)
V	6170	.Truck transportation (484)
V	6180	.Bus service and urban transit
V		.(4851, 4852, 4854, 4855,
V		.4859)
V	6190	.Taxi and limousine service (4853)
V	6270	.Pipeline transportation (486)
V	6280	.Scenic and sightseeing
V		.transportation (487)
V	6290	.Services incidental to
V		.transportation (488)
V	6370	.Postal Service (491)
V	6380	.Couriers and messengers (492)
V	6390	.Warehousing and storage (493)
V	6470	.Newspaper publishers (51111)
V	6480	.Publishing, except newspapers and
V		.software (5111 except 51111)
V	6490	.Software publishing (5112)
V	6570	.Motion pictures and video
V		.industries (5121)
V	6590	.Sound recording industries (5122)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	6670	.Radio and television broadcasting
V		.and cable (5151, 5152, 5175)
V	6675	.Internet publishing and
V		.broadcasting (5161)
V	6680	.Wired telecommunications carriers
V		.(5171)
V	6690	.Other telecommunications services
V		.(517 except 5171, 5175)
V	6692	.Internet service providers (5181)
V	6695	.Data processing, hosting, and
V		.related services (5182)
V	6770	.Libraries and archives (51912)
V	6780	.Other information services (5191
V		.except 51912)
V	6870	.Banking and related activities
V		.(521, 52211, 52219)
V	6880	.Savings institutions, including
V		.credit unions (52212, 52213)
V	6890	.Non-depository credit and related
V		.activities (5222, 5223)
V	6970	.Securities, commodities, funds,
V		.trusts, and other financial
V		.investments (523, 525)
V	6990	.Insurance carriers and related
V		.activities (524)
V	7070	.Real estate (531)
V	7080	.Automotive equipment rental and
V		.leasing (5321)
V	7170	.Video tape and disk rental (53223)
V	7180	.Other consumer goods rental
V		.(53221, 53222, 53229, 5323)
V	7190	.Commercial, industrial, and other
V		.intangible assets rental
V		.and leasing (5324, 533)
V	7270	.Legal services (5411)
V	7280	.Accounting, tax preparation,
V		.bookkeeping, and payroll
V		.services (5412)
V	7290	.Architectural, engineering, and
V		.related services (5413)
V	7370	.Specialized design services (5414)
V	7380	.Computer systems design and
V		.related services (5415)
V	7390	.Management, scientific, and
V		.technical consulting
V		.services (5416)
V	7460	.Scientific research and
V		.development services (5417)
V	7470	.Advertising and related services
V		.(5418)
V	7480	.Veterinary services (54194)
V	7490	.Other professional, scientific,
V		.and technical services
V		.(5419 except 54194)
V	7570	.Management of companies and
V		.enterprises (551)
V	7580	.Employment services (5613)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	7590	.Business support services (5614)
V	7670	.Travel arrangements and
V		.reservation services (5615)
V	7680	.Investigation and security
V		.services (5616)
V	7690	.Services to buildings and
V		.dwellings (except cleaning
V		.during construction and
V		.immediately after construction)
V		.(5617 except 56173)
V	7770	.Landscaping services (56173)
V	7780	.Other administrative and other
V		.support services (5611,
V		.5612, 5619)
V	7790	.Waste management and remediation
V		.services (562)
V	7860	.Elementary and secondary schools
V		.(6111)
V	7870	.Colleges and universities,
V		.including junior colleges
V		.(6112, 6113)
V	7880	.Business, technical, and trade
V		.schools and training (6114,
V		.6115)
V	7890	.Other schools, instruction, and
V		.educational services (6116,
V		.6117)
V	7970	.Offices of physicians (6211)
V	7980	.Offices of dentists (6212)
V	7990	.Offices of chiropractors (62131)
V	8070	.Offices of optometrists (62132)
V	8080	.Offices of other health
V		.practitioners (6213 except
V		.62131, 62132)
V	8090	.Outpatient care centers (6214)
V	8170	.Home health care services (6216)
V	8180	.Other health care services (6215,
V		.6219)
V	8190	.Hospitals (622)
V	8270	.Nursing care facilities (6231)
V	8290	.Residential care facilities,
V		.without nursing (6232,
V		.6233, 6239)
V	8370	.Individual and family services
V		.(6241)
V	8380	.Community food and housing, and
V		.emergency services (6242)
V	8390	.Vocational rehabilitation
V		.services (6243)
V	8470	.Child day care services (6244)
V	8560	.Independent artists, performing
V		.arts, spectator sports, and
V		.related industries (711)
V	8570	.Museums, art galleries,
V		.historical sites, and
V		.similar institutions (712)
V	8580	.Bowling centers (71395)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	8590	.Other amusement, gambling, and
V		.recreation industries (713
V		.except 71395)
V	8660	.Traveler accommodation (7211)
V	8670	.Recreational vehicle parks and
V		.camps, and rooming and
V		.boarding houses (7212, 7213)
V	8680	.Restaurants and other food
V		.services (722 except 7224)
V	8690	.Drinking places, alcoholic
V		.beverages (7224)
V	8770	.Automotive repair and maintenance
V		.(8111 except 811192)
V	8780	.Car washes (811192)
V	8790	.Electronic and precision
V		.equipment repair and
V		.maintenance (8112)
V	8870	.Commercial and industrial
V		.machinery and equipment
V		.repair and maintenance
V		.(8113)
V	8880	.Personal and household goods
V		.repair and maintenance
V		.(8114 except 81143)
V	8890	.Footwear and leather goods repair
V		.(81143)
V	8970	.Barber shops (812111)
V	8980	.Beauty salons (812112)
V	8990	.Nail salons and other personal
V		.care services (812113,
V		.81219)
V	9070	.Drycleaning and laundry services
V		.(8123)
V	9080	.Funeral homes, cemeteries, and
V		.crematories (8122)
V	9090	.Other personal services (8129)
V	9160	.Religious organizations (8131)
V	9170	.Civic, social, advocacy
V		.organizations, and
V		.grantmaking and giving
V		.services (8132, 8133, 8134)
V	9180	.Labor unions (81393)
V	9190	.Business, professional,
V		.political, and similar
V		.organizations (8139 except
V		.81393)
V	9290	.Private households (814)
V	9370	.Executive offices and legislative
V		.bodies (92111, 92112,
V		.92114, part 92115)
V	9380	.Public finance activities (92113)
V	9390	.Other general government and
V		.support (92119)
V	9470	.Justice, public order, and safety
V		.activities (922, part 92115)
V	9480	.Administration of human resource
V		.programs (923)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	9490	.Administration of environmental
V		.quality and housing
V		.programs (924, 925)
V	9570	.Administration of economic
V		.programs and space research
V		.(926, 927)
V	9590	.National security and
V		.international affairs (928)
V	9890	.Persons whose last job was Armed
V		.Forces
V	-1	.Not in Universe
 D	AJBIND1	1 954
T	JB:	Allocation flag for EJBIND1
		Allocation flag for industry code.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
 D	TJBOCC1	4 955
T	JB:	Occupation classification code
		NOTE: "X" or "XX" at the end of some of
		the occupational codes shown in
		parenthesis are indicating the aggregates
		that contain more than one Standard
		Occupational Classification (SOC)
		equivalent. The Census Bureau is showing
		this designation in tabulations that show
		data for these aggregates. NOTE: See entry
		for ACAROVR1 below.
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	
	period who had a job during the reference	
	period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and	
	(EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)	
V	0010	.Chief executives (11-1011)
V	0020	.General and operations managers
V		.(11-1021)
V	0040	.Advertising and promotions
V		.managers (11-2011)
V	0050	.Marketing and sales managers
V		.(11-2020)
V	0060	.Public relations managers
V		.(11-2031)
V	0100	.Administrative services managers
V		.(11-3011)
V	0110	.Computer and information systems
V		.managers (11-3021)
V	0120	.Financial managers (11-3031)
V	0130	.Human resources managers (11-3040)
V	0140	.Industrial production
V		.managers(11-3051)
V	0150	.Purchasing managers (11-3061)
V	0160	.Transportation, storage, and
V		.distribution managers

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(11-3071)
V	0200	.Farm, ranch, and other
V		.agricultural managers
V		.(11-9011)
V	0210	.Farmers and ranchers (11-9012)
V	0220	.Construction managers (11-9021)
V	0230	.Education administrators (11-9030)
V	0300	.Engineering managers (11-9041)
V	0310	.Food service managers (11-9051)
V	0320	.Funeral directors (11-9061)
V	0330	.Gaming managers (11-9071)
V	0340	.Lodging managers (11-9081)
V	0350	.Medical and health services
V		.managers (11-9111)
V	0360	.Natural sciences managers
V		.(11-9121)
V	0410	.Property, real estate, and
V		.community association
V		.managers (11-9141)
V	0420	.Social and community service
V		.managers (11-9151)
V	0430	.Managers, all other (11-9199)
V	0500	.Agents and business managers of
V		.artists, performers, and
V		.athletes (13-1011)
V	0510	.Purchasing agents and buyers,
V		.farm products (13-1021)
V	0520	.Wholesale and retail buyers,
V		.except farm products
V		.(13-1022)
V	0530	.Purchasing agents, except
V		.wholesale, retail, and farm
V		.products (13-1023)
V	0540	.Claims adjusters, appraisers,
V		.examiners, and
V		.investigators (13-1030)
V	0560	.Compliance officers, except
V		.agriculture, construction,
V		.health and safety, and
V		.transportation (13-1041)
V	0600	.Cost estimators (13-1051)
V	0620	.Human resources, training, and
V		.labor relations specialists
V		.(13-1070)
V	0700	.Logisticians (13-1081)
V	0710	.Management analysts (13-1111)
V	0720	.Meeting and convention planners
V		.(13-1121)
V	0730	.Other business operations
V		.specialists (13-11XX)
V	0800	.Accountants and auditors (13-2011)
V	0810	.Appraisers and assessors of real
V		.estate (13-2021)
V	0820	.Budget analysts (13-2031)
V	0830	.Credit analysts (13-2041)
V	0840	.Financial analysts (13-2051)
V	0850	.Personal financial advisors

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(13-2052)
V	0860	.Insurance underwriters (13-2053)
V	0900	.Financial examiners (13-2061)
V	0910	.Loan counselors and officers . (13-2070)
V	0930	.Tax examiners, collectors, and .revenue agents (13-2081)
V	0940	.Tax preparers (13-2082)
V	0950	.Financial specialists, all other . (13-2099)
V	1000	.Computer scientists and systems .analysts (15-10XX)
V	1010	.Computer programmers (15-1021)
V	1020	.Computer software engineers . (15-1030)
V	1040	.Computer support specialists . (15-1041)
V	1060	.Database administrators (15-1061)
V	1100	.Network and computer systems .administrators (15-1071)
V	1110	.Network systems and data .communications analysts . (15-1081)
V	1200	.Actuaries (15-2011)
V	1210	.Mathematicians (15-2021)
V	1220	.Operations research analysts . (15-2031)
V	1230	.Statisticians (15-2041)
V	1240	.Miscellaneous mathematical .science occupations . (15-2090)
V	1300	.Architects, except naval (17-1010)
V	1310	.Surveyors, cartographers, and .photogrammetrists (17-1020)
V	1320	.Aerospace engineers (17-2011)
V	1330	.Agricultural engineers (17-2021)
V	1340	.Biomedical engineers (17-2031)
V	1350	.Chemical engineers (17-2041)
V	1360	.Civil engineers (17-2051)
V	1400	.Computer hardware engineers . (17-2061)
V	1410	.Electrical and electronic .engineers (17-2070)
V	1420	.Environmental engineers (17-2081)
V	1430	.Industrial engineers, including .health and safety (17-2110)
V	1440	.Marine engineers and naval .architects (17-2121)
V	1450	.Materials engineers (17-2131)
V	1460	.Mechanical engineers (17-2141)
V	1500	.Mining and geological engineers, .including mining safety .engineers (17-2151)
V	1510	.Nuclear engineers (17-2161)
V	1520	.Petroleum engineers (17-2171)
V	1530	.Engineers, all other (17-2199)
V	1540	.Drafters (17-3010)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1550	.Engineering technicians, except .drafters (17-3020)
V	1560	.Surveying and mapping technicians . (17-3031)
V	1600	.Agricultural and food scientists . (19-1010)
V	1610	.Biological scientists (19-1020)
V	1640	.Conservation scientists and .foresters (19-1030)
V	1650	.Medical scientists (19-1040)
V	1700	.Astronomers and physicists . (19-2010)
V	1710	.Atmospheric and space scientists . (19-2021)
V	1720	.Chemists and materials scientists . (19-2030)
V	1740	.Environmental scientists and .geoscientists (19-2040)
V	1760	.Physical scientists, all other . (19-2099)
V	1800	.Economists (19-3011)
V	1810	.Market and survey researchers . (19-3020)
V	1820	.Psychologists (19-3030)
V	1830	.Sociologists (19-3041)
V	1840	.Urban and regional planners . (19-3051)
V	1860	.Miscellaneous social scientists .and related workers . (19-3090)
V	1900	.Agricultural and food science .technicians (19-4011)
V	1910	.Biological technicians (19-4021)
V	1920	.Chemical technicians (19-4031)
V	1930	.Geological and petroleum .technicians (19-4041)
V	1940	.Nuclear technicians (19-4051)
V	1960	.Other life, physical, and social .science technicians . (19-40XX)
V	2000	.Counselors (21-1010)
V	2010	.Social workers (21-1020)
V	2020	.Miscellaneous community and .social service specialists . (21-1090)
V	2040	.Clergy (21-2011)
V	2050	.Directors, religious activities .and education (21-2021)
V	2060	.Religious workers, all other . (21-2099)
V	2100	.Lawyers (23-1011)
V	2140	.Paralegals and legal assistants . (23-2011)
V	2150	.Miscellaneous legal support .workers (23-2090)
V	2200	.Postsecondary teachers (25-1000)
V	2300	.Preschool and kindergarten

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.teachers (25-2010)
V	2310	.Elementary and middle school
V		.teachers (25-2020)
V	2320	.Secondary school teachers
V		.(25-2030)
V	2330	.Special education teachers
V		.(25-2040)
V	2340	.Other teachers and instructors
V		.(25-3000)
V	2400	.Archivists, curators, and museum
V		.technicians (25-4010)
V	2430	.Librarians (25-4021)
V	2440	.Library technicians (25-4031)
V	2540	.Teacher assistants (25-9041)
V	2550	.Other education, training, and
V		.library workers (25-90XX)
V	2600	.Artists and related workers
V		.(27-1010)
V	2630	.Designers (27-1020)
V	2700	.Actors (27-2011)
V	2710	.Producers and directors (27-2012)
V	2720	.Athletes, coaches, umpires, and
V		.related workers (27-2020)
V	2740	.Dancers and choreographers
V		.(27-2030)
V	2750	.Musicians, singers, and related
V		.workers (27-2040)
V	2760	.Entertainers and performers,
V		.sports and related workers,
V		.all other (27-2099)
V	2800	.Announcers (27-3010)
V	2810	.News analysts, reporters and
V		.correspondents (27-3020)
V	2820	.Public relations specialists
V		.(27-3031)
V	2830	.Editors (27-3041)
V	2840	.Technical writers (27-3042)
V	2850	.Writers and authors (27-3043)
V	2860	.Miscellaneous media and
V		.communication workers
V		.(27-3090)
V	2900	.Broadcast and sound engineering
V		.technicians and radio
V		.operators (27-4010)
V	2910	.Photographers (27-4021)
V	2920	.Television, video, and motion
V		.picture camera operators
V		.and editors (27-4030)
V	2960	.Media and communication equipment
V		.workers, all other (27-4099)
V	3000	.Chiropractors (29-1011)
V	3010	.Dentists (29-1020)
V	3030	.Dietitians and nutritionists
V		.(29-1031)
V	3040	.Optometrists (29-1041)
V	3050	.Pharmacists (29-1051)
V	3060	.Physicians and surgeons (29-1060)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3110	.Physician assistants (29-1071)
V	3120	.Podiatrists (29-1081)
V	3130	.Registered nurses (29-1111)
V	3140	. Audiologists (29-1121)
V	3150	.Occupational therapists (29-1122)
V	3160	.Physical therapists (29-1123)
V	3200	.Radiation therapists (29-1124)
V	3210	.Recreational therapists (29-1125)
V	3220	.Respiratory therapists (29-1126)
V	3230	.Speech-language pathologists . (29-1127)
V	3240	.Therapists, all other (29-1129)
V	3250	.Veterinarians (29-1131)
V	3260	.Health diagnosing and treating .practitioners, all other . (29-1199)
V	3300	.Clinical laboratory technologists .and technicians (29-2010)
V	3310	.Dental hygienists (29-2021)
V	3320	.Diagnostic related technologists .and technicians (29-2030)
V	3400	.Emergency medical technicians and .paramedics (29-2041)
V	3410	.Health diagnosing and treating .practitioner support .technicians (29-2050)
V	3500	.Licensed practical and licensed .vocational nurses (29-2061)
V	3510	.Medical records and health .information technicians . (29-2071)
V	3520	.Opticians, dispensing (29-2081)
V	3530	.Miscellaneous health .technologists and .technicians (29-2090)
V	3540	.Other healthcare practitioners .and technical occupations . (29-9000)
V	3600	.Nursing, psychiatric, and home .health aides (31-1010)
V	3610	.Occupational therapist assistants .and aides (31-2010)
V	3620	.Physical therapist assistants and .aides (31-2020)
V	3630	.Massage therapists (31-9011)
V	3640	.Dental assistants (31-9091)
V	3650	.Medical assistants and other .healthcare support .occupations (31-909X)
V	3700	.First-line supervisors/managers .of correctional officers . (33-1011)
V	3710	.First-line supervisors/managers .of police and detectives . (33-1012)
V	3720	.First-line supervisors/managers .of fire fighting and

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.prevention workers (33-1021)
V	3730	.Supervisors, protective service
V		.workers, all other (33-1099)
V	3740	.Fire fighters (33-2011)
V	3750	.Fire inspectors (33-2020)
V	3800	.Bailiffs, correctional officers,
V		.and jailers (33-3010)
V	3820	.Detectives and criminal
V		.investigators (33-3021)
V	3830	.Fish and game wardens (33-3031)
V	3840	.Parking enforcement workers
V		.(33-3041)
V	3850	.Police and sheriff's patrol
V		.officers(33-3051)
V	3860	.Transit and railroad police
V		.(33-3052)
V	3900	.Animal control workers (33-9011)
V	3910	.Private detectives and
V		.investigators (33-9021)
V	3920	.Security guards and gaming
V		.surveillance officers
V		.(33-9030)
V	3940	.Crossing guards (33-9091)
V	3950	.Lifeguards and other protective
V		.service workers (33-909X)
V	4000	.Chefs and head cooks (35-1011)
V	4010	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of food preparation and
V		.serving workers (35-1012)
V	4020	.Cooks (35-2010)
V	4030	.Food preparation workers (35-2021)
V	4040	.Bartenders (35-3011)
V	4050	.Combined food preparation and
V		.serving workers, including
V		.fast food (35-3021)
V	4060	.Counter attendants, cafeteria,
V		.food concession, and coffee
V		.shop (35-3022)
V	4110	.Waiters and waitresses (35-3031)
V	4120	.Food servers, nonrestaurant
V		.(35-3041)
V	4130	.Dining room and cafeteria
V		.attendants and bartender
V		.helpers (35-9011)
V	4140	.Dishwashers (35-9021)
V	4150	.Hosts and hostesses, restaurant,
V		.lounge, and coffee shop
V		.(35-9031)
V	4160	.Food preparation and serving
V		.related workers, all other
V		.(35-9099)
V	4200	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of housekeeping and
V		.janitorial workers (37-1011)
V	4210	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of landscaping, lawn
V		.service, and groundskeeping

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.workers (37-1012)
V	4220	.Janitors and building cleaners
V		.(37-201X)
V	4230	.Maids and housekeeping cleaners
V		.(37-2012)
V	4240	.Pest control workers (37-2021)
V	4250	.Grounds maintenance workers
V		.(37-3010)
V	4300	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of gaming workers (39-1010)
V	4320	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of personal service workers
V		.(39-1021)
V	4340	.Animal trainers (39-2011)
V	4350	.Nonfarm animal caretakers
V		.(39-2021)
V	4400	.Gaming services workers (39-3010)
V	4410	.Motion picture projectionists
V		.(39-3021)
V	4420	.Ushers, lobby attendants, and
V		.ticket takers (39-3031)
V	4430	.Miscellaneous entertainment
V		.attendants and related
V		.workers (39-3090)
V	4460	.Funeral service workers (39-4000)
V	4500	.Barbers (39-5011)
V	4510	.Hairdressers, hairstylists, and
V		.cosmetologists (39-5012)
V	4520	.Miscellaneous personal appearance
V		.workers (39-5090)
V	4530	.Baggage porters, bellhops, and
V		.concierges (39-6010)
V	4540	.Tour and travel guides (39-6020)
V	4550	.Transportation attendants
V		.(39-6030)
V	4600	.Child care workers (39-9011)
V	4610	.Personal and home care aides
V		.(39-9021)
V	4620	.Recreation and fitness workers
V		.(39-9030)
V	4640	.Residential advisors (39-9041)
V	4650	.Personal care and service
V		.workers, all other (39-9099)
V	4700	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of retail sales workers
V		.(41-1011)
V	4710	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of non-retail sales workers
V		.(41-1012)
V	4720	.Cashiers (41-2010)
V	4740	.Counter and rental clerks
V		.(41-2021)
V	4750	.Parts salespersons (41-2022)
V	4760	.Retail salespersons (41-2031)
V	4800	.Advertising sales agents (41-3011)
V	4810	.Insurance sales agents (41-3021)
V	4820	.Securities, commodities, and

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.financial services sales
V		.agents (41-3031)
V	4830	.Travel agents (41-3041)
V	4840	.Sales representatives, services,
V		.all other (41-3099)
V	4850	.Sales representatives, wholesale
V		.and manufacturing (41-4010)
V	4900	.Models, demonstrators, and
V		.product promoters (41-9010)
V	4920	.Real estate brokers and sales
V		.agents (41-9020)
V	4930	.Sales engineers (41-9031)
V	4940	.Telemarketers (41-9041)
V	4950	.Door-to-door sales workers, news
V		.and street vendors, and
V		.related workers (41-9091)
V	4960	.Sales and related workers, all
V		.other (41-9099)
V	5000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of office and
V		.administrative support
V		.workers (43-1011)
V	5010	.Switchboard operators, including
V		.answering service (43-2011)
V	5020	.Telephone operators (43-2021)
V	5030	.Communications equipment
V		.operators, all other
V		.(43-2099)
V	5100	.Bill and account collectors
V		.(43-3011)
V	5110	.Billing and posting clerks and
V		.machine operators (43-3021)
V	5120	.Bookkeeping, accounting, and
V		.auditing clerks (43-3031)
V	5130	.Gaming cage workers (43-3041)
V	5140	.Payroll and timekeeping clerks
V		.(43-3051)
V	5150	.Procurement clerks (43-3061)
V	5160	.Tellers (43-3071)
V	5200	.Brokerage clerks (43-4011)
V	5210	.Correspondence clerks (43-4021)
V	5220	.Court, municipal, and license
V		.clerks (43-4031)
V	5230	.Credit authorizers, checkers, and
V		.clerks (43-4041)
V	5240	.Customer service representatives
V		.(43-4051)
V	5250	.Eligibility interviewers,
V		.government programs
V		.(43-4061)
V	5260	.File Clerks (43-4071)
V	5300	.Hotel, motel, and resort desk
V		.clerks (43-4081)
V	5310	.Interviewers, except eligibility
V		.and loan (43-4111)
V	5320	.Library assistants, clerical
V		.(43-4121)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	5330	.Loan interviewers and clerks
V		.(43-4131)
V	5340	.New accounts clerks (43-4141)
V	5350	.Order clerks (43-4151)
V	5360	.Human resources assistants, .except payroll and .timekeeping (43-4161)
V	5400	.Receptionists and information .clerks (43-4171)
V	5410	.Reservation and transportation .ticket agents and travel .clerks (43-4181)
V	5420	.Information and record clerks, .all other (43-4199)
V	5500	.Cargo and freight agents (43-5011)
V	5510	.Couriers and messengers (43-5021)
V	5520	.Dispatchers (43-5030)
V	5530	.Meter readers, utilities (43-5041)
V	5540	.Postal service clerks (43-5051)
V	5550	.Postal service mail carriers . (43-5052)
V	5560	.Postal service mail sorters, .processors, and processing .machine operators (43-5053)
V	5600	.Production, planning, and .expediting clerks (43-5061)
V	5610	.Shipping, receiving, and traffic .clerks (43-5071)
V	5620	.Stock clerks and order fillers . (43-5081)
V	5630	.Weighers, measurers, checkers, .and samplers, recordkeeping . (43-5111)
V	5700	.Secretaries and administrative .assistants (43-6010)
V	5800	.Computer operators (43-9011)
V	5810	.Data entry keyers (43-9021)
V	5820	.Word processors and typists . (43-9022)
V	5830	.Desktop publishers (43-9031)
V	5840	.Insurance claims and policy .processing clerks (43-9041)
V	5850	.Mail clerks and mail machine .operators, except postal .service (43-9051)
V	5860	.Office clerks, general (43-9061)
V	5900	.Office machine operators, except .computer (43-9071)
V	5910	.Proofreaders and copy markers . (43-9081)
V	5920	.Statistical assistants (43-9111)
V	5930	.Office and administrative support .workers, all other (43-9199)
V	6000	.First-line supervisors/managers .of farming, fishing, and .forestry workers (45-1010)
V	6010	.Agricultural inspectors (45-2011)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	6020	.Animal breeders (45-2021)
V	6040	.Graders and sorters, agricultural
V		.products (45-2041)
V	6050	.Miscellaneous agricultural
V		.workers (45-2090)
V	6100	.Fishers and related fishing
V		.workers (45-3011)
V	6110	.Hunters and trappers (45-3021)
V	6120	.Forest and conservation workers
V		.(45-4011)
V	6130	.Logging workers (45-4020)
V	6200	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of construction trades and
V		.extraction workers (47-1011)
V	6210	.Boilermakers (47-2011)
V	6220	.Brickmasons, blockmasons, and
V		.stonemasons (47-2020)
V	6230	.Carpenters (47-2031)
V	6240	.Carpet, floor, and tile
V		.installers and finishers
V		.(47-2040)
V	6250	.Cement masons, concrete
V		.finishers, and terrazzo
V		.workers (47-2050)
V	6260	.Construction laborers (47-2061)
V	6300	.Paving, surfacing, and tamping
V		.equipment operators
V		.(47-2071)
V	6310	.Pile-driver operators (47-2072)
V	6320	.Operating engineers and other
V		.construction equipment
V		.operators (47-2073)
V	6330	.Drywall installers, ceiling tile
V		.installers, and tapers
V		.(47-2080)
V	6350	.Electricians (47-2111)
V	6360	.Glaziers (47-2121)
V	6400	.Insulation workers (47-2130)
V	6420	.Painters, construction and
V		.maintenance (47-2141)
V	6430	.Paperhangers (47-2142)
V	6440	.Pipelayers, plumbers,
V		.pipefitters, and
V		.steamfitters (47-2150)
V	6460	.Plasterers and stucco masons
V		.(47-2161)
V	6500	.Reinforcing iron and rebar
V		.workers (47-2171)
V	6510	.Roofers (47-2181)
V	6520	.Sheet metal workers (47-2211)
V	6530	.Structural iron and steel workers
V		.(47-2221)
V	6600	.Helpers, construction trades
V		.(47-3010)
V	6660	.Construction and building
V		.inspectors (47-4011)
V	6700	.Elevator installers and repairers

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(47-4021)
V	6710	.Fence erectors (47-4031)
V	6720	.Hazardous materials removal
V		.workers (47-4041)
V	6730	.Highway maintenance workers
V		.(47-4051)
V	6740	.Rail-track laying and maintenance
V		.equipment operators
V		.(47-4061)
V	6750	.Septic tank servicers and sewer
V		.pipe cleaners (47-4071)
V	6760	.Miscellaneous construction and
V		.related workers (47-4090)
V	6800	.Derrick, rotary drill, and
V		.service unit operators,
V		.oil, gas, and mining
V		.(47-5010)
V	6820	.Earth drillers, except oil and
V		.gas (47-5021)
V	6830	.Explosives workers, ordnance
V		.handling experts, and
V		.blasters (47-5031)
V	6840	.Mining machine operators (47-5040)
V	6910	.Roof bolters, mining (47-5061)
V	6920	.Roustabouts, oil and gas (47-5071)
V	6930	.Helpers--extraction workers
V		.(47-5081)
V	6940	.Other extraction workers (47-50XX)
V	7000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of mechanics, installers,
V		.and repairers (49-1011)
V	7010	.Computer, automated teller, and
V		.office machine repairers
V		.(49-2011)
V	7020	.Radio and telecommunications
V		.equipment installers and
V		.repairers (49-2020)
V	7030	.Avionics technicians (49-2091)
V	7040	.Electric motor, power tool, and
V		.related repairers (49-2092)
V	7050	.Electrical and electronics
V		.installers and repairers,
V		.transportation equipment
V		.(49-2093)
V	7100	.Electrical and electronics
V		.repairers, industrial and
V		.utility (49-209X)
V	7110	.Electronic equipment installers
V		.and repairers, motor
V		.vehicles (49-2096)
V	7120	.Electronic home entertainment
V		.equipment installers and
V		.repairers (49-2097)
V	7130	.Security and fire alarm systems
V		.installers (49-2098)
V	7140	.Aircraft mechanics and service
V		.technicians (49-3011)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	7150	.Automotive body and related
V		.repairers (49-3021)
V	7160	.Automotive glass installers and
V		.repairers (49-3022)
V	7200	.Automotive service technicians
V		.and mechanics (49-3023)
V	7210	.Bus and truck mechanics and
V		.diesel engine specialists
V		.(49-3031)
V	7220	.Heavy vehicle and mobile
V		.equipment service
V		.technicians and mechanics
V		.(49-3040)
V	7240	.Small engine mechanics (49-3050)
V	7260	.Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile
V		.equipment mechanics,
V		.installers, and repairers
V		.(49-3090)
V	7300	.Control and valve installers and
V		.repairers (49-9010)
V	7310	.Heating, air conditioning, and
V		.refrigeration mechanics and
V		.installers (49-9021)
V	7320	.Home appliance repairers (49-9031)
V	7330	.Industrial and refractory
V		.machinery mechanics
V		.(49-904X)
V	7340	.Maintenance and repair workers,
V		.general (49-9042)
V	7350	.Maintenance workers, machinery
V		.(49-9043)
V	7360	.Millwrights (49-9044)
V	7410	.Electrical power-line installers
V		.and repairers (49-9051)
V	7420	.Telecommunications line
V		.installers and repairers
V		.(49-9052)
V	7430	.Precision instrument and
V		.equipment repairers
V		.(49-9060)
V	7510	.Coin, vending, and amusement
V		.machine servicers and
V		.repairers (49-9091)
V	7520	.Commercial divers (49-9092)
V	7540	.Locksmiths and safe repairers
V		.(49-9094)
V	7550	.Manufactured building and mobile
V		.home installers (49-9095)
V	7560	.Riggers (49-9096)
V	7600	.Signal and track switch repairers
V		.(49-9097)
V	7610	.Helpers--installation,
V		.maintenance, and repair
V		.workers (49-9098)
V	7620	.Other installation, maintenance,
V		.and repair workers (49-909X)
V	7700	.First-line supervisors/managers

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.of production and operating
V		.workers (51-1011)
V	7710	.Aircraft structure, surfaces, .rigging, and systems
V		.assemblers (51-2011)
V	7720	.Electrical, electronics, and .electromechanical
V		.assemblers (51-2020)
V	7730	.Engine and other machine .assemblers (51-2031)
V	7740	.Structural metal fabricators and .fitters (51-2041)
V	7750	.Miscellaneous assemblers and .fabricators (51-2090)
V	7800	.Bakers (51-3011)
V	7810	.Butchers and other meat, poultry, .and fish processing workers . (51-3020)
V	7830	.Food and tobacco roasting, .baking, and drying machine .operators and tenders . (51-3091)
V	7840	.Food batchmakers (51-3092)
V	7850	.Food cooking machine operators .and tenders (51-3093)
V	7900	.Computer control programmers and .operators (51-4010)
V	7920	.Extruding and drawing machine .setters, operators, and .tenders, metal and plastic . (51-4021)
V	7930	.Forging machine setters, .operators, and tenders, .metal and plastic (51-4022)
V	7940	.Rolling machine setters, .operators, and tenders, .metal and plastic (51-4023)
V	7950	.Cutting, punching, and press .machine setters, operators, .and tenders, metal and .plastic (51-4031)
V	7960	.Drilling and boring machine tool .setters, operators, and .tenders, metal and plastic . (51-4032)
V	8000	.Grinding, lapping, polishing, and .buffing machine tool .setters, operators, and .tenders, metal and plastic . (51-4033)
V	8010	.Lathe and turning machine tool .setters, operators, and .tenders, metal and plastic . (51-4034)
V	8020	.Milling and planing machine .setters, operators, and .tenders, metal and plastic

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(51-4035)
V	8030	.Machinists (51-4041)
V	8040	.Metal furnace and kiln operators
V		.and tenders (51-4050)
V	8060	.Model makers and patternmakers,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4060)
V	8100	.Molders and molding machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4070)
V	8120	.Multiple machine tool setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4081)
V	8130	.Tool and die makers (51-4111)
V	8140	.Welding, soldering, and brazing
V		.workers (51-4120)
V	8150	.Heat treating equipment setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4191)
V	8160	.Lay-out workers, metal and
V		.plastic (51-4192)
V	8200	.Plating and coating machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4193)
V	8210	.Tool grinders, filers, and
V		.sharpeners (51-4194)
V	8220	.Metalworkers and plastic workers,
V		.all other (51-4199)
V	8230	.Bookbinders and bindery workers
V		.(51-5010)
V	8240	.Job printers (51-5021)
V	8250	.Prepress technicians and workers
V		.(51-5022)
V	8260	.Printing machine operators
V		.(51-5023)
V	8300	.Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
V		.(51-6011)
V	8310	.Pressers, textile, garment, and
V		.related materials (51-6021)
V	8320	.Sewing machine operators (51-6031)
V	8330	.Shoe and leather workers and
V		.repairers (51-6041)
V	8340	.Shoe machine operators and
V		.tenders (51-6042)
V	8350	.Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers
V		.(51-6050)
V	8360	.Textile bleaching and dyeing
V		.machine operators and
V		.tenders (51-6061)
V	8400	.Textile cutting machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders
V		.(51-6062)
V	8410	.Textile knitting and weaving
V		.machine setters, operators,
V		.and tenders (51-6063)
V	8420	.Textile winding, twisting, and

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.drawing out machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders (51-6064)
V	8430	.Extruding and forming machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, synthetic and
V		.glass fibers (51-6091)
V	8440	.Fabric and apparel patternmakers
V		.(51-6092)
V	8450	.Upholsterers (51-6093)
V	8460	.Textile, apparel, and furnishings
V		.workers, all other (51-6099)
V	8500	.Cabinetmakers and bench
V		.carpenters (51-7011)
V	8510	.Furniture finishers (51-7021)
V	8520	.Model makers and patternmakers,
V		.wood (51-7030)
V	8530	.Sawing machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.wood (51-7041)
V	8540	.Woodworking machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.except sawing (51-7042)
V	8550	.Woodworkers, all other (51-7099)
V	8600	.Power plant operators,
V		.distributors, and
V		.dispatchers (51-8010)
V	8610	.Stationary engineers and boiler
V		.operators (51-8021)
V	8620	.Water and liquid waste treatment
V		.plant and system operators
V		.(51-8031)
V	8630	.Miscellaneous plant and system
V		.operators (51-8090)
V	8640	.Chemical processing machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders (51-9010)
V	8650	.Crushing, grinding, polishing,
V		.mixing, and blending
V		.workers (51-9020)
V	8710	.Cutting workers (51-9030)
V	8720	.Extruding, forming, pressing, and
V		.compacting machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders (51-9041)
V	8730	.Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and
V		.kettle operators and
V		.tenders (51-9051)
V	8740	.Inspectors, testers, sorters,
V		.samplers, and weighers
V		.(51-9061)
V	8750	.Jewelers and precious stone and
V		.metal workers (51-9071)
V	8760	.Medical, dental, and ophthalmic
V		.laboratory technicians
V		.(51-9080)
V	8800	.Packaging and filling machine
V		.operators and tenders

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(51-9111)
V	8810	.Painting workers (51-9120)
V	8830	.Photographic process workers and .processing machine
V		.operators (51-9130)
V	8840	.Semiconductor processors (51-9141)
V	8850	.Cementing and gluing machine .operators and tenders
V		.(51-9191)
V	8860	.Cleaning, washing, and metal .pickling equipment .operators and tenders
V		.(51-9192)
V	8900	.Cooling and freezing equipment .operators and tenders
V		.(51-9193)
V	8910	.Etchers and engravers (51-9194)
V	8920	.Molders, shapers, and casters, .except metal and plastic
V		.(51-9195)
V	8930	.Paper goods machine setters, .operators, and tenders
V		.(51-9196)
V	8940	.Tire builders (51-9197)
V	8950	.Helpers--production workers . (51-9198)
V	8960	.Production workers, all other . (51-9199)
V	9000	.Supervisors, transportation and .material moving workers . (53-1000)
V	9030	.Aircraft pilots and flight .engineers (53-2010)
V	9040	.Air traffic controllers and .airfield operations .specialists (53-2020)
V	9110	.Ambulance drivers and attendants, .except emergency medical .technicians (53-3011)
V	9120	.Bus drivers (53-3020)
V	9130	.Driver/sales workers and truck .drivers (53-3030)
V	9140	.Taxi drivers and chauffeurs . (53-3041)
V	9150	.Motor vehicle operators, all .other (53-3099)
V	9200	.Locomotive engineers and .operators (53-4010)
V	9230	.Railroad brake, signal, and .switch operators (53-4021)
V	9240	.Railroad conductors and .yardmasters (53-4031)
V	9260	.Subway, streetcar, and other rail .transportation workers . (53-30XX)
V	9300	.Sailors and marine oilers . (53-5011)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 9310 .Ship and boat captains and
V .operators (53-5020)
V 9330 .Ship engineers (53-5031)
V 9340 .Bridge and lock tenders (53-6011)
V 9350 .Parking lot attendants (53-6021)
V 9360 .Service station attendants
V .(53-6031)
V 9410 .Transportation inspectors
V .(53-6051)
V 9420 .Other transportation workers
V .(53-60XX)
V 9500 .Conveyor operators and tenders
V .(53-7011)
V 9510 .Crane and tower operators
V .(53-7021)
V 9520 .Dredge, excavating, and loading
V .machine operators (53-7030)
V 9560 .Hoist and winch operators
V .(53-7041)
V 9600 .Industrial truck and tractor
V .operators (53-7051)
V 9610 .Cleaners of vehicles and
V .equipment (53-7061)
V 9620 .Laborers and freight, stock, and
V .material movers, hand
V .(53-7062)
V 9630 .Machine feeders and offbearers
V .(53-7063)
V 9640 .Packers and packagers, hand
V .(53-7064)
V 9650 .Pumping station operators
V .(53-7070)
V 9720 .Refuse and recyclable material
V .collectors (53-7081)
V 9730 .Shuttle car operators (53-7111)
V 9740 .Tank car, truck, and ship loaders
V .(53-7121)
V 9750 .Material moving workers, all
V .other (53-7199)
V 9840 .Persons whose current labor force
V .status is unemployed and
V .last job was Armed Forces
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AJBOCC1 1 959

T JB: Allocation flag for TJBOCC1
Allocation flag for occupation code.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EENO2 2 960

T JB: Across-wave employer index/number
Unique job number that will remain the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

same from wave to wave. NOTE: See entry for ACAROVR2 below.

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V 01:99 .Job ID

V -1 .Not in Universe

D ESTLEMP2 2 962

T JB: Still working for this employer
Is ... employed by this employer now?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASTLEMP2 1 964

T JB: Allocation flag for ESTLEMP2
Allocation flag for whether still working for this employer.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D TSJDATE2 8 965

T JB: Starting date of job
When did ... start this job? Year digits 1-4 Range 1934:2009 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31
NOTE: See entry for ACAROVR2 below.

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V 19340101:20090131 .Date

V -1 .Not in Universe

D ASJDATE2 1 973

T JB: Allocation flag for TSJDATE2
Allocation flag for starting date of job.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TEJDATE2 8 974
T JB: Ending date of job
 When did this employment end? Year
 digits 1-4 Range 2003:2009 Month digits
 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits 7-8
 Range 01:31

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had two or more jobs during the reference
period, but were not contingent workers, and
whose second job ended during the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and
ESTLEMP2 = 2

V 20031001:20090131 .Date
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AEJDATE2 1 982
T JB: Allocation flag for TEJDATE2
 Allocation flag for ending date of job.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ERSEND2 2 983
T JB: Main reason stopped working for employer
 What is the main reason ... stopped
 working for ...?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had two or more jobs during the reference
period, but were not contingent workers, and
whose second job ended during the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and
ESTLEMP2 = 2
V 1 .On Layoff
V 2 .Retirement or old age
V 3 .Childcare problems
V 4 .Other family/personal obligations
V 5 .Own illness
V 6 .Own injury
V 7 .School/Training
V 8 .Discharged/fired
V 9 .Employer bankrupt
V 10 .Employer sold business
V 11 .Job was temporary and ended
V 12 .Quit to take another job
V 13 .Slack work or business conditions
V 14 .Unsatisfactory work arrangements
V .(hours, pay, etc)
V 15 .Quit for some other reason
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ARSEND2 1 985
T JB: Allocation flag for ERSEND2

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Allocation flag for reason stopped working
for this employer.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EJBHRS2 2 986
 T JB: Usual hours worked per week at this job
 How many hours per week did ... usually
 work at all activities at this job? NOTE:
 Hours vary (-8) is a new category for 2004.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more jobs during the
reference period. (Excludes contingent
workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V -8 .Hours vary
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 01:99 .hours per week

D AJBHRS2 1 988
 T JB: Allocation flag for EJBHRS2
 Allocation flag for usual hours worked.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EEMPLLOC2 2 989
 T JB: Employer operations in more than one
location
 Does ...'s employer operate in more than
one location?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had two or more jobs during the reference
period, but were not contingent workers.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >
1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AEMPLLOC2 1 991
 T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPLLOC2
 Allocation flag for multiple locations for
employer.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TEMPALL2 2 992

T JB: Number of employees at all locations
About how many persons were employed by
...'s employer at all locations together?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had two or more jobs during the reference
period, but were not contingent workers, and
whose employer operated in more than one
location. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and
EEMPLLOC2 = 1
V 1 .Under 25 employees
V 2 .25 to 99 employees
V 3 .100+ employees
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AEMPALL2 1 994

T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPALL2
Allocation flag for number of employees at
all locations.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TEMPSIZ2 2 995

T JB: Employees at worker's location
About how many persons are employed by
...'s employer at this location?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had two or more jobs during the reference
period, but were not contingent workers.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >
1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V 1 .Under 25 employees
V 2 .25 to 99 employees
V 3 .100+ employees
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AEMPSIZ2 1 997

T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPSIZ1
Allocation flag for number of persons
employed at this location.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EOCTIM2 3 998

T JB: Length of time in this occupation
Considering ...'s entire working life,
how many years has ... been in this

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 occupation or line of work?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period, but were not contingent workers.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 NOTE: Asked only in Wave 1

V 1:999 .months
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AOCCTIM2 1 1001
T JB: Allocation flag for EOCCTIM2
Allocation flag for length of time in occupation.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D ECLWRK2 2 1002
T JB: Class of worker
NOTE: See entry for ACAROVR2 below.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V 1 .Private for profit employee
V 2 .Private not for profit employee
V 3 .Local government worker
V 4 .State government worker
V 5 .Federal government worker
V 6 .Family worker without pay
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ACLWRK2 1 1004
T JB: Allocation flag for ECLWRK2
Allocation flag for class of worker.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D EUNION2 2 1005
T JB: Union/employee-association membership
On this job is ... a member of either a union or an employee association like a union?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period and were not unpaid in a family business. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and ECLWRK2 not equal to 6

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AUNION2 1 1007

T JB: Allocation flag for EUNION2
Allocation flag for union membership.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ECNTRC2 2 1008

T JB: Coverage by union or something like a
union contract
Was ... covered by a union or something
like a union contract?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more jobs during the
reference period and who were not members of
a union or employee association like a union.
(Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1
and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG
not equal to 1 and EUNION2 = 2

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ACNTRC2 1 1010

T JB: Allocation flag for ECNTRC2
Allocation flag for covered by union
contract.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TPMSUM2 5 1011

T JB: Earnings from job received in this month
What was ...'s gross pay before
deductions in this month?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more jobs during the
reference period and were not unpaid in a
family business and who had this job in or
before this month. (Excludes contingent
workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and
(ECLWRK2 not equal 6 or (ECLWRK2 = 6 and
ACLWRK2 = 1)) and ESJDATE2 is less than or
equal to the largest date in this month

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:66666 .Dollar amount

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D APMSUM2 1 1016

T JB: Allocation flag for TPMSUM2

Allocation flag for gross pay.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D EPAYHR2 2 1017

T JB: Paid by the hour

Does ... have a set annual salary, was ... paid by the hour or was ... paid some other way?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period and were not unpaid in a family business. (Excludes contingent

workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and ECLWRK2 not equal to 6

V 1 .Yes (paid by the hour)

V 2 .No (set annual salary or other .way)

V -1 .Not in Universe

D APAYHR2 1 1019

T JB: Allocation flag for EPAYHR2

Allocation flag for paid by the hour.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation .using previous wave data

D TPYRATE2 4 1020

T JB: Regular hourly pay rate

What is ...'s regular hourly pay rate?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period, and who were paid by the hour. (Excludes contingent workers.)

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and EPAYHR1 = 1

V 0 .Not in universe or none

V 0.01:28.50 .Dollars and cents (two implied .decimals)

D APYRATE2 1 1024

T JB: Allocation flag for TPYRATE2

Allocation flag for amount of hourly pay rate.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D RPYPER2 2 1025
T JB: Frequency of payment at job
How often was ... paid at this job?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V 1 .Once a week
V 2 .Once every two weeks
V 3 .Once a month
V 4 .Twice a month
V 5 .Unpaid in a family business or .farm
V 6 .On commission
V 7 .Some other way
V 8 .Not reported
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EJBIND2 4 1027
T JB: Industry code
NOTE: See entry for ACAROVR2 below.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V 0170 .Crop production (111)
V 0180 .Animal production (112)
V 0190 .Forestry except logging
V .(1131,1132)
V 0270 .Logging (1133)
V 0280 .Fishing, hunting, and trapping
V .(114)
V 0290 .Support activities for agriculture and forestry
V .(115)
V 0370 .Oil and gas extraction (211)
V 0380 .Coal mining (2121)
V 0390 .Metal ore mining (2122)
V 0470 .Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying (2123)
V 0480 .Not specified type of mining
V .(Part 21)
V 0490 .Support activities for mining
V .(213)
V 0570 .Electric power generation, transmission and distribution (2211)
V 0580 .Natural gas distribution (2212)
V 0590 .Electric and gas, and other combinations (Parts 2211,

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.2212)
V	0670	.Water, steam, air-conditioning,
V		.and irrigation systems
V		.(22131,22133)
V	0680	.Sewage treatment facilities
V		.(22132)
V	0690	.Not specified utilities (Part 22)
V	0770	.Construction (23)
V	1070	.Animal food, grain and oilseed
V		.milling (3111, 3112)
V	1080	.Sugar and confectionery products
V		.(3113)
V	1090	.Fruit and vegetable preserving
V		.and specialty food
V		.manufacturing (3114)
V	1170	.Dairy product manufacturing (3115)
V	1180	.Animal slaughtering and
V		.processing (3116)
V	1190	.Retail bakeries (311811)
V	1270	.Bakeries, except retail (3118
V		.exc. 311811)
V	1280	.Seafood and other miscellaneous
V		.foods, n.e.c. (3117, 3119)
V	1290	.Not specified food industries
V		.(Part 311)
V	1370	.Beverage manufacturing (3121)
V	1390	.Tobacco manufacturing (3122)
V	1470	.Fiber, yarn, and thread mills
V		.(3131)
V	1480	.Fabric mills, except knitting
V		.(3132 except 31324)
V	1490	.Textile and fabric finishing and
V		.coating mills (3133)
V	1570	.Carpet and rug mills (31411)
V	1590	.Textile product mills, except
V		.carpets and rugs (314
V		.except 31411)
V	1670	.Knitting mills (31324, 3151)
V	1680	.Cut and sew apparel manufacturing
V		.(3152)
V	1690	.Apparel accessories and other
V		.apparel manufacturing (3159)
V	1770	.Footwear manufacturing (3162)
V	1790	.Leather tanning and products,
V		.except footwear
V		.manufacturing (3161, 3169)
V	1870	.Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
V		.(3221)
V	1880	.Paperboard containers and boxes
V		.(32221)
V	1890	.Miscellaneous paper and pulp
V		.products (32222, 32223,
V		.32229)
V	1990	.Printing and related support
V		.activities (3231)
V	2070	.Petroleum refining (32411)
V	2090	.Miscellaneous petroleum and coal

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.products (32419)
V	2170	.Resin, synthetic rubber and
V		.fibers, and filaments
V		.manufacturing (3252)
V	2180	.Agricultural chemical
V		.manufacturing (3253)
V	2190	.Pharmaceutical and medicine
V		.manufacturing (3254)
V	2270	.Paint, coating, and adhesive
V		.manufacturing (3255)
V	2280	.Soap, cleaning compound, and
V		.cosmetics manufacturing
V		.(3256)
V	2290	.Industrial and miscellaneous
V		.chemicals (3251, 3259)
V	2370	.Plastics product manufacturing
V		.(3261)
V	2380	.Tire manufacturing (32621)
V	2390	.Rubber products, except tires,
V		.manufacturing (32622, 32629)
V	2470	.Pottery, ceramics, and related
V		.products manufacturing
V		.(32711)
V	2480	.Structural clay product
V		.manufacturing (32712)
V	2490	.Glass and glass product
V		.manufacturing (3272)
V	2570	.Cement, concrete, lime, and
V		.gypsum product
V		.manufacturing (3273, 3274)
V	2590	.Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral
V		.product manufacturing (3279)
V	2670	.Iron and steel mills and steel
V		.product manufacturing
V		.(3311, 3312)
V	2680	.Aluminum production and
V		.processing (3313)
V	2690	.Nonferrous metal, except
V		.aluminum, production and
V		.processing (3314)
V	2770	.Foundries (3315)
V	2780	.Metal forgings and stampings
V		.(3321)
V	2790	.Cutlery and hand tool
V		.manufacturing (3322)
V	2870	.Structural metals, and tank and
V		.shipping container
V		.manufacturing (3323, 3324)
V	2880	.Machine shops; turned product;
V		.screw, nut and bolt
V		.manufacturing (3327)
V	2890	.Coating, engraving, heat treating
V		.and allied activities (3328)
V	2970	.Ordnance (332992, 332993, 332994,
V		.332995)
V	2980	.Miscellaneous fabricated metal
V		.products manufacturing

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(3325, 3326, 3329 except
V		.332992, 332993, 332994, 332995)
V	2990	.Not specified metal industries
V		.(Part 331 and 332)
V	3070	.Agricultural implement
V		.manufacturing (33311)
V	3080	.Construction, mining and oil
V		.field machinery
V		.manufacturing (33312, 33313)
V	3090	.Commercial and service industry
V		.machinery manufacturing
V		.(3333)
V	3170	.Metalworking machinery
V		.manufacturing (3335)
V	3180	.Engines, turbines, and power
V		.transmission equipment
V		.manufacturing (3336)
V	3190	.Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.
V		.(3332, 3334, 3339)
V	3290	.Not specified machinery
V		.manufacturing (Part 333)
V	3360	.Computer and peripheral equipment
V		.manufacturing (3341)
V	3370	.Communications, audio, and video
V		.equipment manufacturing
V		.(3342, 3343)
V	3380	.Navigational, measuring,
V		.electromedical, and control
V		.instruments manufacturing
V		.(3345)
V	3390	.Electronic component and product
V		.manufacturing, n.e.c.
V		.(3344, 3346)
V	3470	.Household appliance manufacturing
V		.(3352)
V	3490	.Electrical lighting, equipment,
V		.and supplies manufacturing,
V		.n.e.c. (3351, 3353, 3359)
V	3570	.Motor vehicles and motor vehicle
V		.equipment manufacturing
V		.(3361, 3362, 3363)
V	3580	.Aircraft and parts manufacturing
V		.(336411, 336412, 336413)
V	3590	.Aerospace products and parts
V		.manufacturing (336414,
V		.336415, 336419)
V	3670	.Railroad rolling stock
V		.manufacturing (3365)
V	3680	.Ship and boat building (3366)
V	3690	.Other transportation equipment
V		.manufacturing (3369)
V	3770	.Sawmills and wood preservation
V		.(3211)
V	3780	.Veneer, plywood, and engineered
V		.wood products (3212)
V	3790	.Prefabricated wood buildings and
V		.mobile homes (321991,

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.321992)
V	3870	.Miscellaneous wood products (3219
V		.except 321991, 321992)
V	3890	.Furniture and related product
V		.manufacturing (337)
V	3960	.Medical equipment and supplies
V		.manufacturing (3391)
V	3970	.Toys, amusement, and sporting
V		.goods manufacturing (33992,
V		.33993)
V	3980	.Miscellaneous manufacturing,
V		.n.e.c. (3399 except 33992,
V		.33993)
V	3990	.Not specified manufacturing
V		.industries (Part 31, 32, 33)
V	4070	.Motor vehicles, parts and
V		.supplies, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4231)
V	4080	.Furniture and home furnishing,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4232)
V	4090	.Lumber and other construction
V		.materials, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4233)
V	4170	.Professional and commercial
V		.equipment and supplies,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4234)
V	4180	.Metals and minerals, except
V		.petroleum, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4235)
V	4190	.Electrical goods, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4236)
V	4260	.Hardware, plumbing and heating
V		.equipment, and supplies,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4237)
V	4270	.Machinery, equipment, and
V		.supplies, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4238)
V	4280	.Recyclable material, merchant
V		.wholesalers (42393)
V	4290	.Miscellaneous durable goods,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4239
V		.except 42393)
V	4370	.Paper and paper products,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4241)
V	4380	.Drugs, sundries, and chemical and
V		.allied products, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4242, 4246)
V	4390	.Apparel, fabrics, and notions,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4243)
V	4470	.Groceries and related products,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4244)
V	4480	.Farm product raw materials,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4245)
V	4490	.Petroleum and petroleum products,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4247)
V	4560	.Alcoholic beverages, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4248)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4570	.Farm supplies, merchant
V		.wholesalers (42491)
V	4580	.Miscellaneous nondurable goods,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4249
V		.except 42491)
V	4585	.Wholesale electronic markets,
V		.agents and brokers (4251)
V	4590	.Not specified wholesale trade
V		.(Part 42)
V	4670	.Automobile dealers (4411)
V	4680	.Other motor vehicle dealers (4412)
V	4690	.Auto parts, accessories, and tire
V		.stores (4413)
V	4770	.Furniture and home furnishings
V		.stores (442)
V	4780	.Household appliance stores
V		.(443111)
V	4790	.Radio, TV, and computer stores
V		.(443112, 44312)
V	4870	.Building material and supplies
V		.dealers (4441 except 44413)
V	4880	.Hardware stores (44413)
V	4890	.Lawn and garden equipment and
V		.supplies stores (4442)
V	4970	.Grocery stores (4451)
V	4980	.Specialty food stores (4452)
V	4990	.Beer, wine, and liquor stores
V		.(4453)
V	5070	.Pharmacies and drug stores (4461)
V	5080	.Health and personal care, except
V		.drug, stores (446 except
V		.44611)
V	5090	.Gasoline stations (447)
V	5170	.Clothing and accessories, except
V		.shoe, stores (448 except
V		.44821, 4483)
V	5180	.Shoe stores (44821)
V	5190	.Jewelry, luggage, and leather
V		.goods stores (4483)
V	5270	.Sporting goods, camera, and hobby
V		.and toy stores (44313,
V		.45111, 45112)
V	5280	.Sewing, needlework, and piece
V		.goods stores (45113)
V	5290	.Music stores (45114, 45122)
V	5370	.Book stores and news dealers
V		.(45121)
V	5380	.Department stores and discount
V		.stores (45211)
V	5390	.Miscellaneous general merchandise
V		.stores (4529)
V	5470	.Retail florists (4531)
V	5480	.Office supplies and stationery
V		.stores (45321)
V	5490	.Used merchandise stores (4533)
V	5570	.Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
V		.(45322)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	5580	.Miscellaneous retail stores (4539)
V	5590	.Electronic shopping (454111)
V	5591	.Electronic auctions (454112)
V	5592	.Mail order houses (454113)
V	5670	.Vending machine operators (4542)
V	5680	.Fuel dealers (45431)
V	5690	.Other direct selling .establishments (45439)
V	5790	.Not specified retail trade (Part .44, 45)
V	6070	.Air transportation (481)
V	6080	.Rail transportation (482)
V	6090	.Water transportation (483)
V	6170	.Truck transportation (484)
V	6180	.Bus service and urban transit . (4851, 4852, 4854, 4855, .4859)
V	6190	.Taxi and limousine service (4853)
V	6270	.Pipeline transportation (486)
V	6280	.Scenic and sightseeing .transportation (487)
V	6290	.Services incidental to .transportation (488)
V	6370	.Postal Service (491)
V	6380	.Couriers and messengers (492)
V	6390	.Warehousing and storage (493)
V	6470	.Newspaper publishers (51111)
V	6480	.Publishing, except newspapers and .software (5111 except 51111)
V	6490	.Software publishing (5112)
V	6570	.Motion pictures and video .industries (5121)
V	6590	.Sound recording industries (5122)
V	6670	.Radio and television broadcasting .and cable (5151, 5152, 5175)
V	6675	.Internet publishing and .broadcasting (5161)
V	6680	.Wired telecommunications carriers . (5171)
V	6690	.Other telecommunications services . (517 except 5171, 5175)
V	6692	.Internet service providers (5181)
V	6695	.Data processing, hosting, and .related services (5182)
V	6770	.Libraries and archives (51912)
V	6780	.Other information services (5191 .except 51912)
V	6870	.Banking and related activities . (521, 52211, 52219)
V	6880	.Savings institutions, including .credit unions (52212, 52213)
V	6890	.Non-depository credit and related .activities (5222, 5223)
V	6970	.Securities, commodities, funds, .trusts, and other financial .investments (523, 525)
V	6990	.Insurance carriers and related

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.activities (524)
V	7070	.Real estate (531)
V	7080	.Automotive equipment rental and
V		.leasing (5321)
V	7170	.Video tape and disk rental (53223)
V	7180	.Other consumer goods rental
V		.(53221, 53222, 53229, 5323)
V	7190	.Commercial, industrial, and other
V		.intangible assets rental
V		.and leasing (5324, 533)
V	7270	.Legal services (5411)
V	7280	.Accounting, tax preparation,
V		.bookkeeping, and payroll
V		.services (5412)
V	7290	.Architectural, engineering, and
V		.related services (5413)
V	7370	.Specialized design services (5414)
V	7380	.Computer systems design and
V		.related services (5415)
V	7390	.Management, scientific, and
V		.technical consulting
V		.services (5416)
V	7460	.Scientific research and
V		.development services (5417)
V	7470	.Advertising and related services
V		.(5418)
V	7480	.Veterinary services (54194)
V	7490	.Other professional, scientific,
V		.and technical services
V		.(5419 except 54194)
V	7570	.Management of companies and
V		.enterprises (551)
V	7580	.Employment services (5613)
V	7590	.Business support services (5614)
V	7670	.Travel arrangements and
V		.reservation services (5615)
V	7680	.Investigation and security
V		.services (5616)
V	7690	.Services to buildings and
V		.dwellings (except cleaning
V		.during construction and
V		.immediately after construction)
V		.(5617 except 56173)
V	7770	.Landscaping services (56173)
V	7780	.Other administrative and other
V		.support services (5611,
V		.5612, 5619)
V	7790	.Waste management and remediation
V		.services (562)
V	7860	.Elementary and secondary schools
V		.(6111)
V	7870	.Colleges and universities,
V		.including junior colleges
V		.(6112, 6113)
V	7880	.Business, technical, and trade
V		.schools and training (6114,
V		.6115)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	7890	.Other schools, instruction, and .educational services (6116, .6117)
V	7970	.Offices of physicians (6211)
V	7980	.Offices of dentists (6212)
V	7990	.Offices of chiropractors (62131)
V	8070	.Offices of optometrists (62132)
V	8080	.Offices of other health .practitioners (6213 except .62131, 62132)
V	8090	.Outpatient care centers (6214)
V	8170	.Home health care services (6216)
V	8180	.Other health care services (6215, .6219)
V	8190	.Hospitals (622)
V	8270	.Nursing care facilities (6231)
V	8290	.Residential care facilities, .without nursing (6232, .6233, 6239)
V	8370	.Individual and family services . (6241)
V	8380	.Community food and housing, and .emergency services (6242)
V	8390	.Vocational rehabilitation .services (6243)
V	8470	.Child day care services (6244)
V	8560	.Independent artists, performing .arts, spectator sports, and .related industries (711)
V	8570	.Museums, art galleries, .historical sites, and .similar institutions (712)
V	8580	.Bowling centers (71395)
V	8590	.Other amusement, gambling, and .recreation industries (713 .except 71395)
V	8660	.Traveler accommodation (7211)
V	8670	.Recreational vehicle parks and .camps, and rooming and .boarding houses (7212,7213)
V	8680	.Restaurants and other food .services (722 except 7224)
V	8690	.Drinking places, alcoholic .beverages (7224)
V	8770	.Automotive repair and maintenance . (8111 except 811192)
V	8780	.Car washes (811192)
V	8790	.Electronic and precision .equipment repair and .maintenance (8112)
V	8870	.Commercial and industrial .machinery and equipment .repair and maintenance . (8113)
V	8880	.Personal and household goods .repair and maintenance . (8114 except 81143)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	8890	.Footwear and leather goods repair
V		.(81143)
V	8970	.Barber shops (812111)
V	8980	.Beauty salons (812112)
V	8990	.Nail salons and other personal
V		.care services (812113,
V		.81219)
V	9070	.Drycleaning and laundry services
V		.(8123)
V	9080	.Funeral homes, cemeteries, and
V		.crematories (8122)
V	9090	.Other personal services (8129)
V	9160	.Religious organizations (8131)
V	9170	.Civic, social, advocacy
V		.organizations, and
V		.grantmaking and giving
V		.services (8132,8133, 8134)
V	9180	.Labor unions (81393)
V	9190	.Business, professional,
V		.political, and similar
V		.organizations (8139 except
V		.81393)
V	9290	.Private households (814)
V	9370	.Executive offices and legislative
V		.bodies (92111, 92112,
V		.92114, part 92115)
V	9380	.Public finance activities (92113)
V	9390	.Other general government and
V		.support (92119)
V	9470	.Justice, public order, and safety
V		.activities (922, part 92115)
V	9480	.Administration of human resource
V		.programs (923)
V	9490	.Administration of environmental
V		.quality and housing
V		.programs (924, 925)
V	9570	.Administration of economic
V		.programs and space research
V		.(926, 927)
V	9590	.National security and
V		.international affairs (928)
V	9890	.Persons whose last job was Armed
V		.Forces
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D AJBIND2 1 1031
T JB: Allocation flag for EJBIND2
Allocation flag for industry code
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TJBOCC2 4 1032
T JB: Occupational classification code

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

NOTE: "X" or "XX" at the end of some of the occupational codes shown in parenthesis are indicating the aggregates that contain more than one Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) equivalent. The Census Bureau is showing this designation in tabulations that show data for these aggregates. NOTE: See entry for ACAROVR2 below.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOCBCTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V 0010 .Chief executives (11-1011)
V 0020 .General and operations managers
V .(11-1021)
V 0040 .Advertising and promotions
V .managers (11-2011)
V 0050 .Marketing and sales managers
V .(11-2020)
V 0060 .Public relations managers
V .(11-2031)
V 0100 .Administrative services managers
V .(11-3011)
V 0110 .Computer and information systems
V .managers (11-3021)
V 0120 .Financial managers (11-3031)
V 0130 .Human resources managers (11-3040)
V 0140 .Industrial production
V .managers(11-3051)
V 0150 .Purchasing managers (11-3061)
V 0160 .Transportation, storage, and
V .distribution managers
V .(11-3071)
V 0200 .Farm, ranch, and other
V .agricultural managers
V .(11-9011)
V 0210 .Farmers and ranchers (11-9012)
V 0220 .Construction managers (11-9021)
V 0230 .Education administrators (11-9030)
V 0300 .Engineering managers (11-9041)
V 0310 .Food service managers (11-9051)
V 0320 .Funeral directors (11-9061)
V 0330 .Gaming managers (11-9071)
V 0340 .Lodging managers (11-9081)
V 0350 .Medical and health services
V .managers (11-9111)
V 0360 .Natural sciences managers
V .(11-9121)
V 0410 .Property, real estate, and
V .community association
V .managers (11-9141)
V 0420 .Social and community service
V .managers (11-9151)
V 0430 .Managers, all other (11-9199)
V 0500 .Agents and business managers of

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.artists, performers, and
V		.athletes (13-1011)
V	0510	.Purchasing agents and buyers,
V		.farm products (13-1021)
V	0520	.Wholesale and retail buyers,
V		.except farm products
V		.(13-1022)
V	0530	.Purchasing agents, except
V		.wholesale, retail, and farm
V		.products (13-1023)
V	0540	.Claims adjusters, appraisers,
V		.examiners, and
V		.investigators (13-1030)
V	0560	.Compliance officers, except
V		.agriculture, construction,
V		.health and safety, and
V		.transportation (13-1041)
V	0600	.Cost estimators (13-1051)
V	0620	.Human resources, training, and
V		.labor relations specialists
V		.(13-1070)
V	0700	.Logisticians (13-1081)
V	0710	.Management analysts (13-1111)
V	0720	.Meeting and convention planners
V		.(13-1121)
V	0730	.Other business operations
V		.specialists (13-11XX)
V	0800	.Accountants and auditors (13-2011)
V	0810	.Appraisers and assessors of real
V		.estate (13-2021)
V	0820	.Budget analysts (13-2031)
V	0830	.Credit analysts (13-2041)
V	0840	.Financial analysts (13-2051)
V	0850	.Personal financial advisors
V		.(13-2052)
V	0860	.Insurance underwriters (13-2053)
V	0900	.Financial examiners (13-2061)
V	0910	.Loan counselors and officers
V		.(13-2070)
V	0930	.Tax examiners, collectors, and
V		.revenue agents (13-2081)
V	0940	.Tax preparers (13-2082)
V	0950	.Financial specialists, all other
V		.(13-2099)
V	1000	.Computer scientists and systems
V		.analysts (15-10XX)
V	1010	.Computer programmers (15-1021)
V	1020	.Computer software engineers
V		.(15-1030)
V	1040	.Computer support specialists
V		.(15-1041)
V	1060	.Database administrators (15-1061)
V	1100	.Network and computer systems
V		.administrators (15-1071)
V	1110	.Network systems and data
V		.communications analysts
V		.(15-1081)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1200	.Actuaries (15-2011)
V	1210	.Mathematicians (15-2021)
V	1220	.Operations research analysts . (15-2031)
V	1230	.Statisticians (15-2041)
V	1240	.Miscellaneous mathematical .science occupations . (15-2090)
V	1300	.Architects, except naval (17-1010)
V	1310	.Surveyors, cartographers, and .photogrammetrists (17-1020)
V	1320	.Aerospace engineers (17-2011)
V	1330	.Agricultural engineers (17-2021)
V	1340	.Biomedical engineers (17-2031)
V	1350	.Chemical engineers (17-2041)
V	1360	.Civil engineers (17-2051)
V	1400	.Computer hardware engineers . (17-2061)
V	1410	.Electrical and electronic .engineers (17-2070)
V	1420	.Environmental engineers (17-2081)
V	1430	.Industrial engineers, including .health and safety (17-2110)
V	1440	.Marine engineers and naval .architects (17-2121)
V	1450	.Materials engineers (17-2131)
V	1460	.Mechanical engineers (17-2141)
V	1500	.Mining and geological engineers, .including mining safety .engineers (17-2151)
V	1510	.Nuclear engineers (17-2161)
V	1520	.Petroleum engineers (17-2171)
V	1530	.Engineers, all other (17-2199)
V	1540	.Drafters (17-3010)
V	1550	.Engineering technicians, except .drafters (17-3020)
V	1560	.Surveying and mapping technicians . (17-3031)
V	1600	.Agricultural and food scientists . (19-1010)
V	1610	.Biological scientists (19-1020)
V	1640	.Conservation scientists and .foresters (19-1030)
V	1650	.Medical scientists (19-1040)
V	1700	.Astronomers and physicists . (19-2010)
V	1710	.Atmospheric and space scientists . (19-2021)
V	1720	.Chemists and materials scientists . (19-2030)
V	1740	.Environmental scientists and .geoscientists (19-2040)
V	1760	.Physical scientists, all other . (19-2099)
V	1800	.Economists (19-3011)
V	1810	.Market and survey researchers . (19-3020)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1820	.Psychologists (19-3030)
V	1830	.Sociologists (19-3041)
V	1840	.Urban and regional planners . (19-3051)
V	1860	.Miscellaneous social scientists .and related workers . (19-3090)
V	1900	.Agricultural and food science .technicians (19-4011)
V	1910	.Biological technicians (19-4021)
V	1920	.Chemical technicians (19-4031)
V	1930	.Geological and petroleum .technicians (19-4041)
V	1940	.Nuclear technicians (19-4051)
V	1960	.Other life, physical, and social .science technicians . (19-40XX)
V	2000	.Counselors (21-1010)
V	2010	.Social workers (21-1020)
V	2020	.Miscellaneous community and .social service specialists . (21-1090)
V	2040	.Clergy (21-2011)
V	2050	.Directors, religious activities .and education (21-2021)
V	2060	.Religious workers, all other . (21-2099)
V	2100	.Lawyers (23-1011)
V	2140	.Paralegals and legal assistants . (23-2011)
V	2150	.Miscellaneous legal support .workers (23-2090)
V	2200	.Postsecondary teachers (25-1000)
V	2300	.Preschool and kindergarten .teachers (25-2010)
V	2310	.Elementary and middle school .teachers (25-2020)
V	2320	.Secondary school teachers . (25-2030)
V	2330	.Special education teachers . (25-2040)
V	2340	.Other teachers and instructors . (25-3000)
V	2400	.Archivists, curators, and museum .technicians (25-4010)
V	2430	.Librarians (25-4021)
V	2440	.Library technicians (25-4031)
V	2540	.Teacher assistants (25-9041)
V	2550	.Other education, training, and .library workers (25-90XX)
V	2600	.Artists and related workers . (27-1010)
V	2630	.Designers (27-1020)
V	2700	.Actors (27-2011)
V	2710	.Producers and directors (27-2012)
V	2720	.Athletes, coaches, umpires, and .related workers (27-2020)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2740	.Dancers and choreographers . (27-2030)
V	2750	.Musicians, singers, and related .workers (27-2040)
V	2760	.Entertainers and performers, .sports and related workers, .all other (27-2099)
V	2800	.Announcers (27-3010)
V	2810	.News analysts, reporters and .correspondents (27-3020)
V	2820	.Public relations specialists . (27-3031)
V	2830	.Editors (27-3041)
V	2840	.Technical writers (27-3042)
V	2850	.Writers and authors (27-3043)
V	2860	.Miscellaneous media and .communication workers . (27-3090)
V	2900	.Broadcast and sound engineering .technicians and radio .operators (27-4010)
V	2910	.Photographers (27-4021)
V	2920	.Television, video, and motion .picture camera operators .and editors (27-4030)
V	2960	.Media and communication equipment .workers, all other (27-4099)
V	3000	.Chiropractors (29-1011)
V	3010	.Dentists (29-1020)
V	3030	.Dietitians and nutritionists . (29-1031)
V	3040	.Optometrists (29-1041)
V	3050	.Pharmacists (29-1051)
V	3060	.Physicians and surgeons (29-1060)
V	3110	.Physician assistants (29-1071)
V	3120	.Podiatrists (29-1081)
V	3130	.Registered nurses (29-1111)
V	3140	.Audiologists (29-1121)
V	3150	.Occupational therapists (29-1122)
V	3160	.Physical therapists (29-1123)
V	3200	.Radiation therapists (29-1124)
V	3210	.Recreational therapists (29-1125)
V	3220	.Respiratory therapists (29-1126)
V	3230	.Speech-language pathologists . (29-1127)
V	3240	.Therapists, all other (29-1129)
V	3250	.Veterinarians (29-1131)
V	3260	.Health diagnosing and treating .practitioners, all other . (29-1199)
V	3300	.Clinical laboratory technologists .and technicians (29-2010)
V	3310	.Dental hygienists (29-2021)
V	3320	.Diagnostic related technologists .and technicians (29-2030)
V	3400	.Emergency medical technicians and .paramedics (29-2041)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3410	.Health diagnosing and treating
V		.practitioner support
V		.technicians (29-2050)
V	3500	.Licensed practical and licensed
V		.vocational nurses (29-2061)
V	3510	.Medical records and health
V		.information technicians
V		.(29-2071)
V	3520	.Opticians, dispensing (29-2081)
V	3530	.Miscellaneous health
V		.technologists and
V		.technicians (29-2090)
V	3540	.Other healthcare practitioners
V		.and technical occupations
V		.(29-9000)
V	3600	.Nursing, psychiatric, and home
V		.health aides (31-1010)
V	3610	.Occupational therapist assistants
V		.and aides (31-2010)
V	3620	.Physical therapist assistants and
V		.aides (31-2020)
V	3630	.Massage therapists (31-9011)
V	3640	.Dental assistants (31-9091)
V	3650	.Medical assistants and other
V		.healthcare support
V		.occupations (31-909X)
V	3700	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of correctional officers
V		.(33-1011)
V	3710	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of police and detectives
V		.(33-1012)
V	3720	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of fire fighting and
V		.prevention workers (33-1021)
V	3730	.Supervisors, protective service
V		.workers, all other (33-1099)
V	3740	.Fire fighters (33-2011)
V	3750	.Fire inspectors (33-2020)
V	3800	.Bailiffs, correctional officers,
V		.and jailers (33-3010)
V	3820	.Detectives and criminal
V		.investigators (33-3021)
V	3830	.Fish and game wardens (33-3031)
V	3840	.Parking enforcement workers
V		.(33-3041)
V	3850	.Police and sheriff's patrol
V		.officers(33-3051)
V	3860	.Transit and railroad police
V		.(33-3052)
V	3900	.Animal control workers (33-9011)
V	3910	.Private detectives and
V		.investigators (33-9021)
V	3920	.Security guards and gaming
V		.surveillance officers
V		.(33-9030)
V	3940	.Crossing guards (33-9091)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3950	.Lifeguards and other protective .service workers (33-909X)
V	4000	.Chefs and head cooks (35-1011)
V	4010	.First-line supervisors/managers .of food preparation and .serving workers (35-1012)
V	4020	.Cooks (35-2010)
V	4030	.Food preparation workers (35-2021)
V	4040	.Bartenders (35-3011)
V	4050	.Combined food preparation and .serving workers, including .fast food (35-3021)
V	4060	.Counter attendants, cafeteria, .food concession, and coffee .shop (35-3022)
V	4110	.Waiters and waitresses (35-3031)
V	4120	.Food servers, nonrestaurant . (35-3041)
V	4130	.Dining room and cafeteria .attendants and bartender .helpers (35-9011)
V	4140	.Dishwashers (35-9021)
V	4150	.Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, .lounge, and coffee shop . (35-9031)
V	4160	.Food preparation and serving .related workers, all other . (35-9099)
V	4200	.First-line supervisors/managers .of housekeeping and .janitorial workers (37-1011)
V	4210	.First-line supervisors/managers .of landscaping, lawn .service, and groundskeeping .workers (37-1012)
V	4220	.Janitors and building cleaners . (37-201X)
V	4230	.Maids and housekeeping cleaners . (37-2012)
V	4240	.Pest control workers (37-2021)
V	4250	.Grounds maintenance workers . (37-3010)
V	4300	.First-line supervisors/managers .of gaming workers (39-1010)
V	4320	.First-line supervisors/managers .of personal service workers . (39-1021)
V	4340	.Animal trainers (39-2011)
V	4350	.Nonfarm animal caretakers . (39-2021)
V	4400	.Gaming services workers (39-3010)
V	4410	.Motion picture projectionists . (39-3021)
V	4420	.Ushers, lobby attendants, and .ticket takers (39-3031)
V	4430	.Miscellaneous entertainment .attendants and related

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.workers (39-3090)
V	4460	.Funeral service workers (39-4000)
V	4500	.Barbers (39-5011)
V	4510	.Hairdressers, hairstylists, and .cosmetologists (39-5012)
V	4520	.Miscellaneous personal appearance .workers (39-5090)
V	4530	.Baggage porters, bellhops, and .concierges (39-6010)
V	4540	.Tour and travel guides (39-6020)
V	4550	.Transportation attendants . (39-6030)
V	4600	.Child care workers (39-9011)
V	4610	.Personal and home care aides . (39-9021)
V	4620	.Recreation and fitness workers . (39-9030)
V	4640	.Residential advisors (39-9041)
V	4650	.Personal care and service .workers, all other (39-9099)
V	4700	.First-line supervisors/managers .of retail sales workers . (41-1011)
V	4710	.First-line supervisors/managers .of non-retail sales workers . (41-1012)
V	4720	.Cashiers (41-2010)
V	4740	.Counter and rental clerks . (41-2021)
V	4750	.Parts salespersons (41-2022)
V	4760	.Retail salespersons (41-2031)
V	4800	.Advertising sales agents (41-3011)
V	4810	.Insurance sales agents (41-3021)
V	4820	.Securities, commodities, and .financial services sales .agents (41-3031)
V	4830	.Travel agents (41-3041)
V	4840	.Sales representatives, services, .all other (41-3099)
V	4850	.Sales representatives, wholesale .and manufacturing (41-4010)
V	4900	.Models, demonstrators, and .product promoters (41-9010)
V	4920	.Real estate brokers and sales .agents (41-9020)
V	4930	.Sales engineers (41-9031)
V	4940	.Telemarketers (41-9041)
V	4950	.Door-to-door sales workers, news .and street vendors, and .related workers (41-9091)
V	4960	.Sales and related workers, all .other (41-9099)
V	5000	.First-line supervisors/managers .of office and .administrative support .workers (43-1011)
V	5010	.Switchboard operators, including

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.answering service (43-2011)
V	5020	.Telephone operators (43-2021)
V	5030	.Communications equipment
V		.operators, all other
V		.(43-2099)
V	5100	.Bill and account collectors
V		.(43-3011)
V	5110	.Billing and posting clerks and
V		.machine operators (43-3021)
V	5120	.Bookkeeping, accounting, and
V		.auditing clerks (43-3031)
V	5130	.Gaming cage workers (43-3041)
V	5140	.Payroll and timekeeping clerks
V		.(43-3051)
V	5150	.Procurement clerks (43-3061)
V	5160	.Tellers (43-3071)
V	5200	.Brokerage clerks (43-4011)
V	5210	.Correspondence clerks (43-4021)
V	5220	.Court, municipal, and license
V		.clerks (43-4031)
V	5230	.Credit authorizers, checkers, and
V		.clerks (43-4041)
V	5240	.Customer service representatives
V		.(43-4051)
V	5250	.Eligibility interviewers,
V		.government programs
V		.(43-4061)
V	5260	.File Clerks (43-4071)
V	5300	.Hotel, motel, and resort desk
V		.clerks (43-4081)
V	5310	.Interviewers, except eligibility
V		.and loan (43-4111)
V	5320	.Library assistants, clerical
V		.(43-4121)
V	5330	.Loan interviewers and clerks
V		.(43-4131)
V	5340	.New accounts clerks (43-4141)
V	5350	.Order clerks (43-4151)
V	5360	.Human resources assistants,
V		.except payroll and
V		.timekeeping (43-4161)
V	5400	.Receptionists and information
V		.clerks (43-4171)
V	5410	.Reservation and transportation
V		.ticket agents and travel
V		.clerks (43-4181)
V	5420	.Information and record clerks,
V		.all other (43-4199)
V	5500	.Cargo and freight agents (43-5011)
V	5510	.Couriers and messengers (43-5021)
V	5520	.Dispatchers (43-5030)
V	5530	.Meter readers, utilities (43-5041)
V	5540	.Postal service clerks (43-5051)
V	5550	.Postal service mail carriers
V		.(43-5052)
V	5560	.Postal service mail sorters,
V		.processors, and processing

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.machine operators (43-5053)
V	5600	.Production, planning, and
V		.expediting clerks (43-5061)
V	5610	.Shipping, receiving, and traffic
V		.clerks (43-5071)
V	5620	.Stock clerks and order fillers
V		.(43-5081)
V	5630	.Weighers, measurers, checkers,
V		.and samplers, recordkeeping
V		.(43-5111)
V	5700	.Secretaries and administrative
V		.assistants (43-6010)
V	5800	.Computer operators (43-9011)
V	5810	.Data entry keyers (43-9021)
V	5820	.Word processors and typists
V		.(43-9022)
V	5830	.Desktop publishers (43-9031)
V	5840	.Insurance claims and policy
V		.processing clerks (43-9041)
V	5850	.Mail clerks and mail machine
V		.operators, except postal
V		.service (43-9051)
V	5860	.Office clerks, general (43-9061)
V	5900	.Office machine operators, except
V		.computer (43-9071)
V	5910	.Proofreaders and copy markers
V		.(43-9081)
V	5920	.Statistical assistants (43-9111)
V	5930	.Office and administrative support
V		.workers, all other (43-9199)
V	6000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of farming, fishing, and
V		.forestry workers (45-1010)
V	6010	.Agricultural inspectors (45-2011)
V	6020	.Animal breeders (45-2021)
V	6040	.Graders and sorters, agricultural
V		.products (45-2041)
V	6050	.Miscellaneous agricultural
V		.workers (45-2090)
V	6100	.Fishers and related fishing
V		.workers (45-3011)
V	6110	.Hunters and trappers (45-3021)
V	6120	.Forest and conservation workers
V		.(45-4011)
V	6130	.Logging workers (45-4020)
V	6200	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of construction trades and
V		.extraction workers (47-1011)
V	6210	.Boilermakers (47-2011)
V	6220	.Brickmasons, blockmasons, and
V		.stonemasons (47-2020)
V	6230	.Carpenters (47-2031)
V	6240	.Carpet, floor, and tile
V		.installers and finishers
V		.(47-2040)
V	6250	.Cement masons, concrete
V		.finishers, and terrazzo

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.workers (47-2050)
V	6260	.Construction laborers (47-2061)
V	6300	.Paving, surfacing, and tamping
V		.equipment operators
V		.(47-2071)
V	6310	.Pile-driver operators (47-2072)
V	6320	.Operating engineers and other
V		.construction equipment
V		.operators (47-2073)
V	6330	.Drywall installers, ceiling tile
V		.installers, and tapers
V		.(47-2080)
V	6350	.Electricians (47-2111)
V	6360	.Glaziers (47-2121)
V	6400	.Insulation workers (47-2130)
V	6420	.Painters, construction and
V		.maintenance (47-2141)
V	6430	.Paperhangers (47-2142)
V	6440	.Pipelayers, plumbers,
V		.pipefitters, and
V		.steamfitters (47-2150)
V	6460	.Plasterers and stucco masons
V		.(47-2161)
V	6500	.Reinforcing iron and rebar
V		.workers (47-2171)
V	6510	.Roofers (47-2181)
V	6520	.Sheet metal workers (47-2211)
V	6530	.Structural iron and steel workers
V		.(47-2221)
V	6600	.Helpers, construction trades
V		.(47-3010)
V	6660	.Construction and building
V		.inspectors (47-4011)
V	6700	.Elevator installers and repairers
V		.(47-4021)
V	6710	.Fence erectors (47-4031)
V	6720	.Hazardous materials removal
V		.workers (47-4041)
V	6730	.Highway maintenance workers
V		.(47-4051)
V	6740	.Rail-track laying and maintenance
V		.equipment operators
V		.(47-4061)
V	6750	.Septic tank servicers and sewer
V		.pipe cleaners (47-4071)
V	6760	.Miscellaneous construction and
V		.related workers (47-4090)
V	6800	.Derrick, rotary drill, and
V		.service unit operators,
V		.oil, gas, and mining
V		.(47-5010)
V	6820	.Earth drillers, except oil and
V		.gas (47-5021)
V	6830	.Explosives workers, ordnance
V		.handling experts, and
V		.blasters (47-5031)
V	6840	.Mining machine operators (47-5040)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	6910	.Roof bolters, mining (47-5061)
V	6920	.Roustabouts, oil and gas (47-5071)
V	6930	.Helpers--extraction workers . (47-5081)
V	6940	.Other extraction workers (47-50XX)
V	7000	.First-line supervisors/managers .of mechanics, installers, .and repairers (49-1011)
V	7010	.Computer, automated teller, and .office machine repairers . (49-2011)
V	7020	.Radio and telecommunications .equipment installers and .repairers (49-2020)
V	7030	.Avionics technicians (49-2091)
V	7040	.Electric motor, power tool, and .related repairers (49-2092)
V	7050	.Electrical and electronics .installers and repairers, .transportation equipment . (49-2093)
V	7100	.Electrical and electronics .repairers, industrial and .utility (49-209X)
V	7110	.Electronic equipment installers .and repairers, motor .vehicles (49-2096)
V	7120	.Electronic home entertainment .equipment installers and .repairers (49-2097)
V	7130	.Security and fire alarm systems .installers (49-2098)
V	7140	.Aircraft mechanics and service .technicians (49-3011)
V	7150	.Automotive body and related .repairers (49-3021)
V	7160	.Automotive glass installers and .repairers (49-3022)
V	7200	.Automotive service technicians .and mechanics (49-3023)
V	7210	.Bus and truck mechanics and .diesel engine specialists . (49-3031)
V	7220	.Heavy vehicle and mobile .equipment service .technicians and mechanics . (49-3040)
V	7240	.Small engine mechanics (49-3050)
V	7260	.Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile .equipment mechanics, .installers, and repairers . (49-3090)
V	7300	.Control and valve installers and .repairers (49-9010)
V	7310	.Heating, air conditioning, and .refrigeration mechanics and .installers (49-9021)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	7320	.Home appliance repairers (49-9031)
V	7330	.Industrial and refractory
V		.machinery mechanics
V		.(49-904X)
V	7340	.Maintenance and repair workers,
V		.general (49-9042)
V	7350	.Maintenance workers, machinery
V		.(49-9043)
V	7360	.Millwrights (49-9044)
V	7410	.Electrical power-line installers
V		.and repairers (49-9051)
V	7420	.Telecommunications line
V		.installers and repairers
V		.(49-9052)
V	7430	.Precision instrument and
V		.equipment repairers
V		.(49-9060)
V	7510	.Coin, vending, and amusement
V		.machine servicers and
V		.repairers (49-9091)
V	7520	.Commercial divers (49-9092)
V	7540	.Locksmiths and safe repairers
V		.(49-9094)
V	7550	.Manufactured building and mobile
V		.home installers (49-9095)
V	7560	.Riggers (49-9096)
V	7600	.Signal and track switch repairers
V		.(49-9097)
V	7610	.Helpers--installation,
V		.maintenance, and repair
V		.workers (49-9098)
V	7620	.Other installation, maintenance,
V		.and repair workers (49-909X)
V	7700	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of production and operating
V		.workers (51-1011)
V	7710	.Aircraft structure, surfaces,
V		.rigging, and systems
V		.assemblers (51-2011)
V	7720	.Electrical, electronics, and
V		.electromechanical
V		.assemblers (51-2020)
V	7730	.Engine and other machine
V		.assemblers (51-2031)
V	7740	.Structural metal fabricators and
V		.fitters (51-2041)
V	7750	.Miscellaneous assemblers and
V		.fabricators (51-2090)
V	7800	.Bakers (51-3011)
V	7810	.Butchers and other meat, poultry,
V		.and fish processing workers
V		.(51-3020)
V	7830	.Food and tobacco roasting,
V		.baking, and drying machine
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-3091)
V	7840	.Food batchmakers (51-3092)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	7850	.Food cooking machine operators
V		.and tenders (51-3093)
V	7900	.Computer control programmers and
V		.operators (51-4010)
V	7920	.Extruding and drawing machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4021)
V	7930	.Forging machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4022)
V	7940	.Rolling machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4023)
V	7950	.Cutting, punching, and press
V		.machine setters, operators,
V		.and tenders, metal and
V		.plastic (51-4031)
V	7960	.Drilling and boring machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4032)
V	8000	.Grinding, lapping, polishing, and
V		.buffing machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4033)
V	8010	.Lathe and turning machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4034)
V	8020	.Milling and planing machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4035)
V	8030	.Machinists (51-4041)
V	8040	.Metal furnace and kiln operators
V		.and tenders (51-4050)
V	8060	.Model makers and patternmakers,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4060)
V	8100	.Molders and molding machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4070)
V	8120	.Multiple machine tool setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4081)
V	8130	.Tool and die makers (51-4111)
V	8140	.Welding, soldering, and brazing
V		.workers (51-4120)
V	8150	.Heat treating equipment setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4191)
V	8160	.Lay-out workers, metal and
V		.plastic (51-4192)
V	8200	.Plating and coating machine
V		.setters, operators, and

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4193)
V	8210	.Tool grinders, filers, and
V		.sharpeners (51-4194)
V	8220	.Metalworkers and plastic workers,
V		.all other (51-4199)
V	8230	.Bookbinders and bindery workers
V		.(51-5010)
V	8240	.Job printers (51-5021)
V	8250	.Prepress technicians and workers
V		.(51-5022)
V	8260	.Printing machine operators
V		.(51-5023)
V	8300	.Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
V		.(51-6011)
V	8310	.Pressers, textile, garment, and
V		.related materials (51-6021)
V	8320	.Sewing machine operators (51-6031)
V	8330	.Shoe and leather workers and
V		.repairers (51-6041)
V	8340	.Shoe machine operators and
V		.tenders (51-6042)
V	8350	.Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers
V		.(51-6050)
V	8360	.Textile bleaching and dyeing
V		.machine operators and
V		.tenders (51-6061)
V	8400	.Textile cutting machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders
V		.(51-6062)
V	8410	.Textile knitting and weaving
V		.machine setters, operators,
V		.and tenders (51-6063)
V	8420	.Textile winding, twisting, and
V		.drawing out machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders (51-6064)
V	8430	.Extruding and forming machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, synthetic and
V		.glass fibers (51-6091)
V	8440	.Fabric and apparel patternmakers
V		.(51-6092)
V	8450	.Upholsterers (51-6093)
V	8460	.Textile, apparel, and furnishings
V		.workers, all other (51-6099)
V	8500	.Cabinetmakers and bench
V		.carpenters (51-7011)
V	8510	.Furniture finishers (51-7021)
V	8520	.Model makers and patternmakers,
V		.wood (51-7030)
V	8530	.Sawing machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.wood (51-7041)
V	8540	.Woodworking machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.except sawing (51-7042)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	8550	.Woodworkers, all other (51-7099)
V	8600	.Power plant operators, .distributors, and .dispatchers (51-8010)
V	8610	.Stationary engineers and boiler .operators (51-8021)
V	8620	.Water and liquid waste treatment .plant and system operators . (51-8031)
V	8630	.Miscellaneous plant and system .operators (51-8090)
V	8640	.Chemical processing machine .setters, operators, and .tenders (51-9010)
V	8650	.Crushing, grinding, polishing, .mixing, and blending .workers (51-9020)
V	8710	.Cutting workers (51-9030)
V	8720	.Extruding, forming, pressing, and .compacting machine setters, .operators, and tenders (51-9041)
V	8730	.Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and .kettle operators and .tenders (51-9051)
V	8740	.Inspectors, testers, sorters, .samplers, and weighers . (51-9061)
V	8750	.Jewelers and precious stone and .metal workers (51-9071)
V	8760	.Medical, dental, and ophthalmic .laboratory technicians . (51-9080)
V	8800	.Packaging and filling machine .operators and tenders . (51-9111)
V	8810	.Painting workers (51-9120)
V	8830	.Photographic process workers and .processing machine .operators (51-9130)
V	8840	.Semiconductor processors (51-9141)
V	8850	.Cementing and gluing machine .operators and tenders . (51-9191)
V	8860	.Cleaning, washing, and metal .pickling equipment .operators and tenders . (51-9192)
V	8900	.Cooling and freezing equipment .operators and tenders . (51-9193)
V	8910	.Etchers and engravers (51-9194)
V	8920	.Molders, shapers, and casters, .except metal and plastic . (51-9195)
V	8930	.Paper goods machine setters, .operators, and tenders . (51-9196)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	8940	.Tire builders (51-9197)
V	8950	.Helpers--production workers
V		.(51-9198)
V	8960	.Production workers, all other
V		.(51-9199)
V	9000	.Supervisors, transportation and
V		.material moving workers
V		.(53-1000)
V	9030	.Aircraft pilots and flight
V		.engineers (53-2010)
V	9040	.Air traffic controllers and
V		.airfield operations
V		.specialists (53-2020)
V	9110	.Ambulance drivers and attendants,
V		.except emergency medical
V		.technicians (53-3011)
V	9120	.Bus drivers (53-3020)
V	9130	.Driver/sales workers and truck
V		.drivers (53-3030)
V	9140	.Taxi drivers and chauffeurs
V		.(53-3041)
V	9150	.Motor vehicle operators, all
V		.other (53-3099)
V	9200	.Locomotive engineers and
V		.operators (53-4010)
V	9230	.Railroad brake, signal, and
V		.switch operators (53-4021)
V	9240	.Railroad conductors and
V		.yardmasters (53-4031)
V	9260	.Subway, streetcar, and other rail
V		.transportation workers
V		.(53-30XX)
V	9300	.Sailors and marine oilers
V		.(53-5011)
V	9310	.Ship and boat captains and
V		.operators (53-5020)
V	9330	.Ship engineers (53-5031)
V	9340	.Bridge and lock tenders (53-6011)
V	9350	.Parking lot attendants (53-6021)
V	9360	.Service station attendants
V		.(53-6031)
V	9410	.Transportation inspectors
V		.(53-6051)
V	9420	.Other transportation workers
V		.(53-60XX)
V	9500	.Conveyor operators and tenders
V		.(53-7011)
V	9510	.Crane and tower operators
V		.(53-7021)
V	9520	.Dredge, excavating, and loading
V		.machine operators (53-7030)
V	9560	.Hoist and winch operators
V		.(53-7041)
V	9600	.Industrial truck and tractor
V		.operators (53-7051)
V	9610	.Cleaners of vehicles and
V		.equipment (53-7061)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	9620	.Laborers and freight, stock, and
V		.material movers, hand
V		.(53-7062)
V	9630	.Machine feeders and offbearers
V		.(53-7063)
V	9640	.Packers and packagers, hand
V		.(53-7064)
V	9650	.Pumping station operators
V		.(53-7070)
V	9720	.Refuse and recyclable material
V		.collectors (53-7081)
V	9730	.Shuttle car operators (53-7111)
V	9740	.Tank car, truck, and ship loaders
V		.(53-7121)
V	9750	.Material moving workers, all
V		.other (53-7199)
V	9840	.Persons whose current labor force
V		.status is unemployed and
V		.last job was Armed Forces
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AJBOCC2	1	1036
T JB:	Allocation flag for TJBOCC2	
		Allocation flag for occupation code.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EBNO1	2	1037
T BS:	Across-wave business index/number	
		Unique business number that will remain
		the same from wave to wave. NOTE: For
		2004, the description of the universe has
		been corrected to account for cases for
		people with ECFLAG = 1.
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	
	period who had a business during the	
	reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =	
	1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and	
	ECFLAG = 1))	
V	01:99	.Business ID
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D EBIZNOW1	2	1039
T BS:	Ownership of business	
		Does ... still own this business? NOTE:
		For 2004, the description of the universe
		has been corrected to account for cases
		for people with ECFLAG = 1.
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	
	period who had a business during the	
	reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =	
	1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and	
	ECFLAG = 1))	

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ABIZNOW1 1 1041
T BS: Allocation flag for EBIZNOW1
Allocation flag for current ownership of
business.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TSBDATE1 8 1042
T BS: Date operation of business began
When did ... begin operating this
business? Year digits 1-4 Range
1934:2008 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12
Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31 NOTE: For
2004, the description of the universe has
been corrected to account for cases for
people with ECFLAG = 1.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had a business during the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =
1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and
ECFLAG = 1))
V 19340101:20080131 .Date
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ASBDATE1 1 1050
T BS: Allocation flag for TSBDATE1
Allocation flag for date operation of
business began.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TEBDATE1 8 1051
T BS: Date operation of business ended
When was the last date ... had this
business? Year digits 1-4 Range
2003:2008 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12
Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31 NOTE: For
2004, the description of the universe has
been corrected to account for cases for
people with ECFLAG = 1.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had a business during the
reference period, whose primary business (or
only business) ended in the reference period.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR >

```

DATA      SIZE   BEGIN

        0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and
        EBIZNOW1 = 2
V 20031001:20080131 .Date
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AEBDATE1    1    1059
T BS: Allocation flag for TEBDATE1
      Allocation flag for date operation of
      business ended.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V                  .using previous wave data

D ERENDB1     2    1060
T BS: Reason business ended
      What is the main reason ... gave up or
      ended this business, professional
      practice, or farm? NOTE: For 2004, the
      description of the universe has been
      corrected to account for cases for people
      with ECFLAG = 1.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
      period who had a business during the
      reference period, whose primary business (or
      only business) ended in the reference period.
      EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR >
      0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and
      EBIZNOW1 = 2
V          1 .Retirement or old age
V          2 .Childcare problems
V          3 .Other family/personal problems
V          4 .Own illness
V          5 .Own injury
V          6 .School/training
V          7 .Went bankrupt/business failed
V          8 .Sold business or transferred
V                  .ownership
V          9 .To start other business/take job
V         10 .Season ended for a seasonal
V                  .business
V         11 .Quit for some other reason
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D ARENDB1     1    1062
T BS: Allocation flag for ERENDB1
      Allocation flag for reason business ended.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V                  .using previous wave data

D EHRSB1     2    1063

```

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T BS: Usual hours worked per week
Between MONTH1 1st and the end of MONTH4,
how many hours per week did ... usually
work at all activities for this business?
NOTE: Hours vary (-8) is a new category
for 2004. Also, the description of the
universe has been corrected to account for
cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had a business during the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =
1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and
ECFLAG = 1))

V -8 .Hours vary

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1:99 .Hours

D AHRSSBS1 1 1065

T BS: Allocation flag for EHRSBS1
Allocation flag for usual hours worked per
week.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EGROSB1 2 1066

T BS: Anticipated gross-earnings level
Does ... think the earnings before
expenses from this business will be \$2,500
or more during the next twelve months?
NOTE: For 2004, the description of the
universe has been corrected to account for
cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had a business during the
reference period, who still had their primary
business (or only business) at the end of the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
=1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and
ECFLAG = 1)) and EBIZNOW1 = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AGROSB1 1 1068

T BS: Allocation flag for EGROSB1
Allocation flag for anticipated gross
earnings level.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EGRSSB1 2 1069

T BS: Earnings level last 12 months

Does ... think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more over the last twelve months that ... operated the business? NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period, whose primary business (or only business) ended in the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG =1)) and EBIZNOW1 = 2

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AGRSSB1 1 1071

T BS: Allocation flag for EGRSSB1

Allocation flag for earnings level during last 12 months.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation using previous wave data

D TEMPB1 2 1072

T BS: Maximum number of employees

What was the maximum number of employees, including ..., working for this business at any one time? NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period which earned or or is expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB1 = 1 or EGROSB1 = 1)

V 1 .Under 25 employees

V 2 .25 to 99 employees

V 3 .100+ employees

V -1 .Not in Universe

D AEMPB1 1 1074

T BS: Allocation flag for EEMPB1

Allocation flag for maximum number of employees.

V 0 .Not imputed

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EINCPB1 2 1075
T BS: Incorporated business
Is this business incorporated? NOTE: For
2004, the description of the universe has
been corrected to account for cases for
people with ECFLAG = 1.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had a business during the
reference period which earned or or is
expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year
before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =
1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and
ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB1 = 1 or EGROSB1 = 1)
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AINCPB1 1 1077
T BS: Allocation flag for EINCPB1
Allocation flag for whether the business
is incorporated.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EPROPB1 2 1078
T BS: Type of proprietorship
Does ... own this business himself or
herself or is it a partnership? NOTE:
For 2004, the description of the universe
has been corrected to account for cases
for people with ECFLAG = 1.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had an unincorporated business
during the reference period which earned or
is expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year
before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =
1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and
ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB1 = 1 or EGROSB1 = 1)
and EINCPB1 = 2
V 1 .alone
V 2 .Partnership
V -1 .Not in Universe

D APROPB1 1 1080
T BS: Allocation flag for EPROPB1
Allocation flag for type of proprietorship.
V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EHPRTB1 2 1081
 T BS: Other owners/partners in household
 Are any other members of this household an
 owner or partner in this business? NOTE:
 For 2004, the description of the universe
 has been corrected to account for cases
 for people with ECFLAG = 1.
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who had a business during the
 reference period, whose primary business (or
 only business) during the reference period
 was either incorporated or a partnership.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR >
 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and
 (EINCPB1 = 1 or EPROPBL = 2)
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AHPRTB1 1 1083
 T BS: Allocation flag for EHPRTB1
 Allocation flag for other owners/partners
 in household.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D ESLRYB1 2 1084
 T BS: Salary draw from business
 Did ... draw a regular salary from this
 business? NOTE: For 2004, the EGROSB1
 condition in the universe definition was
 expanded to include people with values of
 2. Also, the description of the universe
 has been corrected to account for cases
 for people with ECFLAG = 1.
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who had a business during the
 reference period that ended in the reference
 period and whose net profits exceeded \$2,500,
 or that continued beyond the end of the
 reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =
 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and
 ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB1 = 1 or EGROSB1 = (1
 or 2))
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ASLRYB1 1 1086

T BS: Allocation flag for ESLRYB1

Allocation flag for salary drawn.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D EOINCB1 2 1087

T BS: Receipt of non-salary income

Did ... receive any other income for himself or herself out of the money that this business brought in, or from the profits of the business? NOTE: For 2004, the EGROSB1 condition in the universe definition was expanded to include people with values of 2. Also, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period that ended in the reference period and whose net profits exceeded \$2,500, or that continued beyond the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB1 = 1 or EGROSB1 = (1 or 2))

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AOINCB1 1 1089

T BS: Allocation flag for EOINCB1

Allocation flag for receipt of non-salary income from this business.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D TPRFTB1 6 1090

T BS: Net profit or loss

What was ...'s share of the net profit or loss, during the reference period? Net profit or loss is the difference between gross receipts and expenses. NOTE: Prior to the 2004 Panel, the variable referred to the entire net profit or loss of the business, while for 2004, it refers to the person's share of the net profit or loss of the business. Also, the description of

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the universe has been corrected to account
for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had a business during the
reference period, whose primary business (or
only business) during the reference period
was not incorporated. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR =
0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EINCPB1 not equal to 1

V 0 .None or not in universe
-40000:48000V.Dollars

D APRFTB1 1 1096

T BS: Allocation flag for TPRFTB1
Allocation flag for net profit or loss.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D TBMSUM1 5 1097

T BS: Income received this month
What was the total amount of income ...
received from his or her business in this
month? NOTE: For 2004, the description of
the universe has been corrected to account
for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had a business during the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =
1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and
ECFLAG = 1))

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:66666 .Dollars

D ABMSUM1 1 1102

T BS: Allocation flag for TBMSUM1
Allocation flag for business income
received this month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D EPARTB11 4 1103

T BS: Person number of partner 1
Which person in the household is a partner
in the respondent's business? NOTE: For
2004, the description of the universe has
been corrected to account for cases for
people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had a business during the

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

reference period, whose primary business (or only business) during the reference period was owned with a partner who was a member of person's household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EHPRTB1 = 1
V 0101:1199 .Person number of partner
V 9999 .Unable to identify person number
V .of partner
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EPARTB21 4 1107

T BS: Person number of partner 2

Which other person in the household is a partner in the respondent's business?
NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period, whose primary business (or only business) during the reference period was owned with a partner who was a member of person's household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EHPRTB1 = 1
V 0101:1199 .Person number of partner
V 9999 .Unable to identify person number
V .of partner
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EPARTB31 4 1111

T BS: Person number of partner 3

Which other person in the household is a partner in the respondent's business?
NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period, whose primary business (or only business) during the reference period was owned with a partner who was a member of person's household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EHPRTB1 = 1
V 0101:1199 .Person number of partner
V 9999 .Unable to identify person number
V .of partner
V -1 .Not in Universe

D TBSIND1 2 1115

T BS: Industry code

NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

DATA SIZE BEGIN

person who had a business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1))

V 1 .Agriculture, forestry, fishing,
V .and hunting
V 2 .Mining
V 3 .Construction
V 4 .Manufacturing
V 5 .Wholesale trade
V 6 .Retail Trade
V 7 .Transportation, warehousing, and
V .utilities
V 8 .Information
V 9 .Finance, insurance, real estate,
V .and rental and leasing
V 10 .Professional, scientific,
V .management, administrative,
V .and waste management
V 11 .Educational, health and social
V .services
V 12 .Arts, entertainment, recreation,
V .accommodations, and food
V .services
V 13 .Other services (except public
V .administration)
V 14 .Public administration
V 15 .Active duty military
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ABSIND1 1 1117

T BS: Allocation flag for TBSIND1
Allocation flag for business industry.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TBSOCC1 4 1118

T BS: Occupation code

NOTE: "X" or "XX" at the end of some of the occupational codes shown in parenthesis are indicating the aggregates that contain more than one Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) equivalent. The Census Bureau is showing this designation in tabulations that show data for these aggregates. NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 ECFLAG = 1))
V 0010 .Chief executives (11-1011)
V 0020 .General and operations managers
V .(11-1021)
V 0040 .Advertising and promotions
V .managers (11-2011)
V 0050 .Marketing and sales managers
V .(11-2020)
V 0060 .Public relations managers
V .(11-2031)
V 0100 .Administrative services managers
V .(11-3011)
V 0110 .Computer and information systems
V .managers (11-3021)
V 0120 .Financial managers (11-3031)
V 0130 .Human resources managers (11-3040)
V 0140 .Industrial production managers
V .(11-3051)
V 0150 .Purchasing managers (11-3061)
V 0160 .Transportation, storage, and
V .distribution managers
V .(11-3071)
V 0200 .Farm, ranch, and other
V .agricultural managers
V .(11-9011)
V 0210 .Farmers and ranchers (11-9012)
V 0220 .Construction managers (11-9021)
V 0230 .Education administrators (11-9030)
V 0300 .Engineering managers (11-9041)
V 0310 .Food service managers (11-9051)
V 0320 .Funeral directors (11-9061)
V 0330 .Gaming managers (11-9071)
V 0340 .Lodging managers (11-9081)
V 0350 .Medical and health services
V .managers (11-9111)
V 0360 .Natural sciences managers
V .(11-9121)
V 0410 .Property, real estate, and
V .community association
V .managers (11-9141)
V 0420 .Social and community service
V .managers (11-9151)
V 0430 .Managers, all other (11-9199)
V 0500 .Agents and business managers of
V .artists, performers, and
V .athletes (13-1011)
V 0510 .Purchasing agents and buyers,
V .farm products (13-1021)
V 0520 .Wholesale and retail buyers,
V .except farm products
V .(13-1022)
V 0530 .Purchasing agents, except
V .wholesale, retail, and farm
V .products (13-1023)
V 0540 .Claims adjusters, appraisers,
V .examiners, and
V .investigators (13-1030)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0560	.Compliance officers, except agriculture, construction, health and safety, and transportation (13-1041)
V	0600	.Cost estimators (13-1051)
V	0620	.Human resources, training, and labor relations specialists . (13-1070)
V	0700	.Logisticians (13-1081)
V	0710	.Management analysts (13-1111)
V	0720	.Meeting and convention planners . (13-1121)
V	0730	.Other business operations specialists (13-11XX)
V	0800	.Accountants and auditors (13-2011)
V	0810	.Appraisers and assessors of real estate (13-2021)
V	0820	.Budget analysts (13-2031)
V	0830	.Credit analysts (13-2041)
V	0840	.Financial analysts (13-2051)
V	0850	.Personal financial advisors . (13-2052)
V	0860	.Insurance underwriters (13-2053)
V	0900	.Financial examiners (13-2061)
V	0910	.Loan counselors and officers . (13-2070)
V	0930	.Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents (13-2081)
V	0940	.Tax preparers (13-2082)
V	0950	.Financial specialists, all other . (13-2099)
V	1000	.Computer scientists and systems analysts (15-10XX)
V	1010	.Computer programmers (15-1021)
V	1020	.Computer software engineers . (15-1030)
V	1040	.Computer support specialists . (15-1041)
V	1060	.Database administrators (15-1061)
V	1100	.Network and computer systems administrators (15-1071)
V	1110	.Network systems and data communications analysts . (15-1081)
V	1200	.Actuaries (15-2011)
V	1210	.Mathematicians (15-2021)
V	1220	.Operations research analysts . (15-2031)
V	1230	.Statisticians (15-2041)
V	1240	.Miscellaneous mathematical science occupations . (15-2090)
V	1300	.Architects, except naval (17-1010)
V	1310	.Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists (17-1020)
V	1320	.Aerospace engineers (17-2011)
V	1330	.Agricultural engineers (17-2021)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1340	.Biomedical engineers (17-2031)
V	1350	.Chemical engineers (17-2041)
V	1360	.Civil engineers (17-2051)
V	1400	.Computer hardware engineers . (17-2061)
V	1410	.Electrical and electronic .engineers (17-2070)
V	1420	.Environmental engineers (17-2081)
V	1430	.Industrial engineers, including .health and safety (17-2110)
V	1440	.Marine engineers and naval .architects (17-2121)
V	1450	.Materials engineers (17-2131)
V	1460	.Mechanical engineers (17-2141)
V	1500	.Mining and geological engineers, .including mining safety .engineers (17-2151)
V	1510	.Nuclear engineers (17-2161)
V	1520	.Petroleum engineers (17-2171)
V	1530	.Engineers, all other (17-2199)
V	1540	.Drafters (17-3010)
V	1550	.Engineering technicians, except .drafters (17-3020)
V	1560	.Surveying and mapping technicians . (17-3031)
V	1600	.Agricultural and food scientists . (19-1010)
V	1610	.Biological scientists (19-1020)
V	1640	.Conservation scientists and .foresters (19-1030)
V	1650	.Medical scientists (19-1040)
V	1700	.Astronomers and physicists . (19-2010)
V	1710	.Atmospheric and space scientists . (19-2021)
V	1720	.Chemists and materials scientists . (19-2030)
V	1740	.Environmental scientists and .geoscientists (19-2040)
V	1760	.Physical scientists, all other . (19-2099)
V	1800	.Economists (19-3011)
V	1810	.Market and survey researchers . (19-3020)
V	1820	.Psychologists (19-3030)
V	1830	.Sociologists (19-3041)
V	1840	.Urban and regional planners . (19-3051)
V	1860	.Miscellaneous social scientists .and related workers . (19-3090)
V	1900	.Agricultural and food science .technicians (19-4011)
V	1910	.Biological technicians (19-4021)
V	1920	.Chemical technicians (19-4031)
V	1930	.Geological and petroleum .technicians (19-4041)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1940	.Nuclear technicians (19-4051)
V	1960	.Other life, physical, and social
V		.science technicians
V		.(19-40XX)
V	2000	.Counselors (21-1010)
V	2010	.Social workers (21-1020)
V	2020	.Miscellaneous community and
V		.social service specialists
V		.(21-1090)
V	2040	.Clergy (21-2011)
V	2050	.Directors, religious activities
V		.and education (21-2021)
V	2060	.Religious workers, all other
V		.(21-2099)
V	2100	.Lawyers (23-1011)
V	2140	.Paralegals and legal assistants
V		.(23-2011)
V	2150	.Miscellaneous legal support
V		.workers (23-2090)
V	2200	.Postsecondary teachers (25-1000)
V	2300	.Preschool and kindergarten
V		.teachers (25-2010)
V	2310	.Elementary and middle school
V		.teachers (25-2020)
V	2320	.Secondary school teachers
V		.(25-2030)
V	2330	.Special education teachers
V		.(25-2040)
V	2340	.Other teachers and instructors
V		.(25-3000)
V	2400	.Archivists, curators, and museum
V		.technicians (25-4010)
V	2430	.Librarians (25-4021)
V	2440	.Library technicians (25-4031)
V	2540	.Teacher assistants (25-9041)
V	2550	.Other education, training, and
V		.library workers (25-90XX)
V	2600	.Artists and related workers
V		.(27-1010)
V	2630	.Designers (27-1020)
V	2700	.Actors (27-2011)
V	2710	.Producers and directors (27-2012)
V	2720	.Athletes, coaches, umpires, and
V		.related workers (27-2020)
V	2740	.Dancers and choreographers
V		.(27-2030)
V	2750	.Musicians, singers, and related
V		.workers (27-2040)
V	2760	.Entertainers and performers,
V		.sports and related workers,
V		.all other (27-2099)
V	2800	.Announcers (27-3010)
V	2810	.News analysts, reporters and
V		.correspondents (27-3020)
V	2820	.Public relations specialists
V		.(27-3031)
V	2830	.Editors (27-3041)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2840	.Technical writers (27-3042)
V	2850	.Writers and authors (27-3043)
V	2860	.Miscellaneous media and .communication workers . (27-3090)
V	2900	.Broadcast and sound engineering .technicians and radio .operators (27-4010)
V	2910	.Photographers (27-4021)
V	2920	.Television, video, and motion .picture camera operators .and editors (27-4030)
V	2960	.Media and communication equipment .workers, all other (27-4099)
V	3000	.Chiropractors (29-1011)
V	3010	.Dentists (29-1020)
V	3030	.Dietitians and nutritionists . (29-1031)
V	3040	.Optometrists (29-1041)
V	3050	.Pharmacists (29-1051)
V	3060	.Physicians and surgeons (29-1060)
V	3110	.Physician assistants (29-1071)
V	3120	.Podiatrists (29-1081)
V	3130	.Registered nurses (29-1111)
V	3140	.Audiologists (29-1121)
V	3150	.Occupational therapists (29-1122)
V	3160	.Physical therapists (29-1123)
V	3200	.Radiation therapists (29-1124)
V	3210	.Recreational therapists (29-1125)
V	3220	.Respiratory therapists (29-1126)
V	3230	.Speech-language pathologists . (29-1127)
V	3240	.Therapists, all other (29-1129)
V	3250	.Veterinarians (29-1131)
V	3260	.Health diagnosing and treating .practitioners, all other . (29-1199)
V	3300	.Clinical laboratory technologists .and technicians (29-2010)
V	3310	.Dental hygienists (29-2021)
V	3320	.Diagnostic related technologists .and technicians (29-2030)
V	3400	.Emergency medical technicians and .paramedics (29-2041)
V	3410	.Health diagnosing and treating .practitioner support .technicians (29-2050)
V	3500	.Licensed practical and licensed .vocational nurses (29-2061)
V	3510	.Medical records and health .information technicians . (29-2071)
V	3520	.Opticians, dispensing (29-2081)
V	3530	.Miscellaneous health .technologists and .technicians (29-2090)
V	3540	.Other healthcare practitioners

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.and technical occupations
V		.(29-9000)
V	3600	.Nursing, psychiatric, and home
V		.health aides (31-1010)
V	3610	.Occupational therapist assistants
V		.and aides (31-2010)
V	3620	.Physical therapist assistants and
V		.aides (31-2020)
V	3630	.Massage therapists (31-9011)
V	3640	.Dental assistants (31-9091)
V	3650	.Medical assistants and other
V		.healthcare support
V		.occupations (31-909X)
V	3700	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of correctional officers
V		.(33-1011)
V	3710	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of police and detectives
V		.(33-1012)
V	3720	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of fire fighting and
V		.prevention workers (33-1021)
V	3730	.Supervisors, protective service
V		.workers, all other (33-1099)
V	3740	.Fire fighters (33-2011)
V	3750	.Fire inspectors (33-2020)
V	3800	.Bailiffs, correctional officers,
V		.and jailers (33-3010)
V	3820	.Detectives and criminal
V		.investigators (33-3021)
V	3830	.Fish and game wardens (33-3031)
V	3840	.Parking enforcement workers
V		.(33-3041)
V	3850	.Police and sheriff's patrol
V		.officers (33-3051)
V	3860	.Transit and railroad police
V		.(33-3052)
V	3900	.Animal control workers (33-9011)
V	3910	.Private detectives and
V		.investigators (33-9021)
V	3920	.Security guards and gaming
V		.surveillance officers
V		.(33-9030)
V	3940	.Crossing guards (33-9091)
V	3950	.Lifeguards and other protective
V		.service workers (33-909X)
V	4000	.Chefs and head cooks (35-1011)
V	4010	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of food preparation and
V		.serving workers (35-1012)
V	4020	.Cooks (35-2010)
V	4030	.Food preparation workers (35-2021)
V	4040	.Bartenders (35-3011)
V	4050	.Combined food preparation and
V		.serving workers, including
V		.fast food (35-3021)
V	4060	.Counter attendants, cafeteria,

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.food concession, and coffee
V		.shop (35-3022)
V	4110	.Waiters and waitresses (35-3031)
V	4120	.Food servers, nonrestaurant
V		.(35-3041)
V	4130	.Dining room and cafeteria
V		.attendants and bartender
V		.helpers (35-9011)
V	4140	.Dishwashers (35-9021)
V	4150	.Hosts and hostesses, restaurant,
V		.lounge, and coffee shop
V		.(35-9031)
V	4160	.Food preparation and serving
V		.related workers, all other
V		.(35-9099)
V	4200	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of housekeeping and
V		.janitorial workers (37-1011)
V	4210	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of landscaping, lawn
V		.service, and groundskeeping
V		.workers (37-1012)
V	4220	.Janitors and building cleaners
V		.(37-201X)
V	4230	.Maids and housekeeping cleaners
V		.(37-2012)
V	4240	.Pest control workers (37-2021)
V	4250	.Grounds maintenance workers
V		.(37-3010)
V	4300	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of gaming workers (39-1010)
V	4320	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of personal service workers
V		.(39-1021)
V	4340	.Animal trainers (39-2011)
V	4350	.Nonfarm animal caretakers
V		.(39-2021)
V	4400	.Gaming services workers (39-3010)
V	4410	.Motion picture projectionists
V		.(39-3021)
V	4420	.Ushers, lobby attendants, and
V		.ticket takers (39-3031)
V	4430	.Miscellaneous entertainment
V		.attendants and related
V		.workers (39-3090)
V	4460	.Funeral service workers (39-4000)
V	4500	.Barbers (39-5011)
V	4510	.Hairdressers, hairstylists, and
V		.cosmetologists (39-5012)
V	4520	.Miscellaneous personal appearance
V		.workers (39-5090)
V	4530	.Baggage porters, bellhops, and
V		.concierges (39-6010)
V	4540	.Tour and travel guides (39-6020)
V	4550	.Transportation attendants
V		.(39-6030)
V	4600	.Child care workers (39-9011)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4610	.Personal and home care aides
V		.(39-9021)
V	4620	.Recreation and fitness workers
V		.(39-9030)
V	4640	.Residential advisors (39-9041)
V	4650	.Personal care and service
V		.workers, all other (39-9099)
V	4700	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of retail sales workers
V		.(41-1011)
V	4710	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of non-retail sales workers
V		.(41-1012)
V	4720	.Cashiers (41-2010)
V	4740	.Counter and rental clerks
V		.(41-2021)
V	4750	.Parts salespersons (41-2022)
V	4760	.Retail salespersons (41-2031)
V	4800	.Advertising sales agents (41-3011)
V	4810	.Insurance sales agents (41-3021)
V	4820	.Securities, commodities, and
V		.financial services sales
V		.agents (41-3031)
V	4830	.Travel agents (41-3041)
V	4840	.Sales representatives, services,
V		.all other (41-3099)
V	4850	.Sales representatives, wholesale
V		.and manufacturing (41-4010)
V	4900	.Models, demonstrators, and
V		.product promoters (41-9010)
V	4920	.Real estate brokers and sales
V		.agents (41-9020)
V	4930	.Sales engineers (41-9031)
V	4940	.Telemarketers (41-9041)
V	4950	.Door-to-door sales workers, news
V		.and street vendors, and
V		.related workers (41-9091)
V	4960	.Sales and related workers, all
V		.other (41-9099)
V	5000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of office and
V		.administrative support
V		.workers (43-1011)
V	5010	.Switchboard operators, including
V		.answering service (43-2011)
V	5020	.Telephone operators (43-2021)
V	5030	.Communications equipment
V		.operators, all other
V		.(43-2099)
V	5100	.Bill and account collectors
V		.(43-3011)
V	5110	.Billing and posting clerks and
V		.machine operators (43-3021)
V	5120	.Bookkeeping, accounting, and
V		.auditing clerks (43-3031)
V	5130	.Gaming cage workers (43-3041)
V	5140	.Payroll and timekeeping clerks

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(43-3051)
V	5150	.Procurement clerks (43-3061)
V	5160	.Tellers (43-3071)
V	5200	.Brokerage clerks (43-4011)
V	5210	.Correspondence clerks (43-4021)
V	5220	.Court, municipal, and license clerks (43-4031)
V	5230	.Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks (43-4041)
V	5240	.Customer service representatives . (43-4051)
V	5250	.Eligibility interviewers, .government programs . (43-4061)
V	5260	.File Clerks (43-4071)
V	5300	.Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks (43-4081)
V	5310	.Interviewers, except eligibility .and loan (43-4111)
V	5320	.Library assistants, clerical . (43-4121)
V	5330	.Loan interviewers and clerks . (43-4131)
V	5340	.New accounts clerks (43-4141)
V	5350	.Order clerks (43-4151)
V	5360	.Human resources assistants, .except payroll and .timekeeping (43-4161)
V	5400	.Receptionists and information clerks (43-4171)
V	5410	.Reservation and transportation .ticket agents and travel clerks (43-4181)
V	5420	.Information and record clerks, .all other (43-4199)
V	5500	.Cargo and freight agents (43-5011)
V	5510	.Couriers and messengers (43-5021)
V	5520	.Dispatchers (43-5030)
V	5530	.Meter readers, utilities (43-5041)
V	5540	.Postal service clerks (43-5051)
V	5550	.Postal service mail carriers . (43-5052)
V	5560	.Postal service mail sorters, .processors, and processing .machine operators (43-5053)
V	5600	.Production, planning, and .expediting clerks (43-5061)
V	5610	.Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks (43-5071)
V	5620	.Stock clerks and order fillers . (43-5081)
V	5630	.Weighers, measurers, checkers, .and samplers, recordkeeping . (43-5111)
V	5700	.Secretaries and administrative assistants (43-6010)
V	5800	.Computer operators (43-9011)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	5810	.Data entry keyers (43-9021)
V	5820	.Word processors and typists . (43-9022)
V	5830	.Desktop publishers (43-9031)
V	5840	.Insurance claims and policy .processing clerks (43-9041)
V	5850	.Mail clerks and mail machine .operators, except postal .service (43-9051)
V	5860	.Office clerks, general (43-9061)
V	5900	.Office machine operators, except .computer (43-9071)
V	5910	.Proofreaders and copy markers . (43-9081)
V	5920	.Statistical assistants (43-9111)
V	5930	.Office and administrative support .workers, all other (43-9199)
V	6000	.First-line supervisors/managers .of farming, fishing, and .forestry workers (45-1010)
V	6010	.Agricultural inspectors (45-2011)
V	6020	.Animal breeders (45-2021)
V	6040	.Graders and sorters, agricultural .products (45-2041)
V	6050	.Miscellaneous agricultural .workers (45-2090)
V	6100	.Fishers and related fishing .workers (45-3011)
V	6110	.Hunters and trappers (45-3021)
V	6120	.Forest and conservation workers . (45-4011)
V	6130	.Logging workers (45-4020)
V	6200	.First-line supervisors/managers .of construction trades and .extraction workers (47-1011)
V	6210	.Boilermakers (47-2011)
V	6220	.Brickmasons, blockmasons, and .stonemasons (47-2020)
V	6230	.Carpenters (47-2031)
V	6240	.Carpet, floor, and tile .installers and finishers . (47-2040)
V	6250	.Cement masons, concrete .finishers, and terrazzo .workers (47-2050)
V	6260	.Construction laborers (47-2061)
V	6300	.Paving, surfacing, and tamping .equipment operators . (47-2071)
V	6310	.Pile-driver operators (47-2072)
V	6320	.Operating engineers and other .construction equipment .operators (47-2073)
V	6330	.Drywall installers, ceiling tile .installers, and tapers . (47-2080)
V	6350	.Electricians (47-2111)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	6360	.Glaziers (47-2121)
V	6400	.Insulation workers (47-2130)
V	6420	.Painters, construction and
V		.maintenance (47-2141)
V	6430	.Paperhanglers (47-2142)
V	6440	.Pipelayers, plumbers,
V		.pipefitters, and
V		.steamfitters (47-2150)
V	6460	.Plasterers and stucco masons
V		.(47-2161)
V	6500	.Reinforcing iron and rebar
V		.workers (47-2171)
V	6510	.Roofers (47-2181)
V	6520	.Sheet metal workers (47-2211)
V	6530	.Structural iron and steel workers
V		.(47-2221)
V	6600	.Helpers, construction trades
V		.(47-3010)
V	6660	.Construction and building
V		.inspectors (47-4011)
V	6700	.Elevator installers and repairers
V		.(47-4021)
V	6710	.Fence erectors (47-4031)
V	6720	.Hazardous materials removal
V		.workers (47-4041)
V	6730	.Highway maintenance workers
V		.(47-4051)
V	6740	.Rail-track laying and maintenance
V		.equipment operators
V		.(47-4061)
V	6750	.Septic tank servicers and sewer
V		.pipe cleaners (47-4071)
V	6760	.Miscellaneous construction and
V		.related workers (47-4090)
V	6800	.Derrick, rotary drill, and
V		.service unit operators,
V		.oil, gas, and mining
V		.(47-5010)
V	6820	.Earth drillers, except oil and
V		.gas (47-5021)
V	6830	.Explosives workers, ordnance
V		.handling experts, and
V		.blasters (47-5031)
V	6840	.Mining machine operators (47-5040)
V	6910	.Roof bolters, mining (47-5061)
V	6920	.Roustabouts, oil and gas (47-5071)
V	6930	.Helpers--extraction workers
V		.(47-5081)
V	6940	.Other extraction workers (47-50XX)
V	7000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of mechanics, installers,
V		.and repairers (49-1011)
V	7010	.Computer, automated teller, and
V		.office machine repairers
V		.(49-2011)
V	7020	.Radio and telecommunications
V		.equipment installers and

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.repairers (49-2020)
V	7030	.Avionics technicians (49-2091)
V	7040	.Electric motor, power tool, and
V		.related repairers (49-2092)
V	7050	.Electrical and electronics
V		.installers and repairers,
V		.transportation equipment
V		.(49-2093)
V	7100	.Electrical and electronics
V		.repairers, industrial and
V		.utility (49-209X)
V	7110	.Electronic equipment installers
V		.and repairers, motor
V		.vehicles (49-2096)
V	7120	.Electronic home entertainment
V		.equipment installers and
V		.repairers (49-2097)
V	7130	.Security and fire alarm systems
V		.installers (49-2098)
V	7140	.Aircraft mechanics and service
V		.technicians (49-3011)
V	7150	.Automotive body and related
V		.repairers (49-3021)
V	7160	.Automotive glass installers and
V		.repairers (49-3022)
V	7200	.Automotive service technicians
V		.and mechanics (49-3023)
V	7210	.Bus and truck mechanics and
V		.diesel engine specialists
V		.(49-3031)
V	7220	.Heavy vehicle and mobile
V		.equipment service
V		.technicians and mechanics
V		.(49-3040)
V	7240	.Small engine mechanics (49-3050)
V	7260	.Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile
V		.equipment mechanics,
V		.installers, and repairers
V		.(49-3090)
V	7300	.Control and valve installers and
V		.repairers (49-9010)
V	7310	.Heating, air conditioning, and
V		.refrigeration mechanics and
V		.installers (49-9021)
V	7320	.Home appliance repairers (49-9031)
V	7330	.Industrial and refractory
V		.machinery mechanics
V		.(49-904X)
V	7340	.Maintenance and repair workers,
V		.general (49-9042)
V	7350	.Maintenance workers, machinery
V		.(49-9043)
V	7360	.Millwrights (49-9044)
V	7410	.Electrical power-line installers
V		.and repairers (49-9051)
V	7420	.Telecommunications line
V		.installers and repairers

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(49-9052)
V	7430	.Precision instrument and .equipment repairers
V		.(49-9060)
V	7510	.Coin, vending, and amusement .machine servicers and .repairers (49-9091)
V	7520	.Commercial divers (49-9092)
V	7540	.Locksmiths and safe repairers . (49-9094)
V	7550	.Manufactured building and mobile .home installers (49-9095)
V	7560	.Riggers (49-9096)
V	7600	.Signal and track switch repairers . (49-9097)
V	7610	.Helpers--installation, .maintenance, and repair .workers (49-9098)
V	7620	.Other installation, maintenance, .and repair workers (49-909X)
V	7700	.First-line supervisors/managers .of production and operating .workers (51-1011)
V	7710	.Aircraft structure, surfaces, .rigging, and systems .assemblers (51-2011)
V	7720	.Electrical, electronics, and .electromechanical .assemblers (51-2020)
V	7730	.Engine and other machine .assemblers (51-2031)
V	7740	.Structural metal fabricators and .fitters (51-2041)
V	7750	.Miscellaneous assemblers and .fabricators (51-2090)
V	7800	.Bakers (51-3011)
V	7810	.Butchers and other meat, poultry, .and fish processing workers . (51-3020)
V	7830	.Food and tobacco roasting, .baking, and drying machine .operators and tenders . (51-3091)
V	7840	.Food batchmakers (51-3092)
V	7850	.Food cooking machine operators .and tenders (51-3093)
V	7900	.Computer control programmers and .operators (51-4010)
V	7920	.Extruding and drawing machine .setters, operators, and .tenders, metal and plastic . (51-4021)
V	7930	.Forging machine setters, .operators, and tenders, .metal and plastic (51-4022)
V	7940	.Rolling machine setters, .operators, and tenders,

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.metal and plastic (51-4023)
V	7950	.Cutting, punching, and press
V		.machine setters, operators,
V		.and tenders, metal and
V		.plastic (51-4031)
V	7960	.Drilling and boring machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4032)
V	8000	.Grinding, lapping, polishing, and
V		.buffing machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4033)
V	8010	.Lathe and turning machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4034)
V	8020	.Milling and planing machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4035)
V	8030	.Machinists (51-4041)
V	8040	.Metal furnace and kiln operators
V		.and tenders (51-4050)
V	8060	.Model makers and patternmakers,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4060)
V	8100	.Molders and molding machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4070)
V	8120	.Multiple machine tool setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4081)
V	8130	.Tool and die makers (51-4111)
V	8140	.Welding, soldering, and brazing
V		.workers (51-4120)
V	8150	.Heat treating equipment setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4191)
V	8160	.Lay-out workers, metal and
V		.plastic (51-4192)
V	8200	.Plating and coating machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4193)
V	8210	.Tool grinders, filers, and
V		.sharpeners (51-4194)
V	8220	.Metalworkers and plastic workers,
V		.all other (51-4199)
V	8230	.Bookbinders and bindery workers
V		.(51-5010)
V	8240	.Job printers (51-5021)
V	8250	.Prepress technicians and workers
V		.(51-5022)
V	8260	.Printing machine operators
V		.(51-5023)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	8300	.Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
V		.(51-6011)
V	8310	.Pressers, textile, garment, and
V		.related materials (51-6021)
V	8320	.Sewing machine operators (51-6031)
V	8330	.Shoe and leather workers and
V		.repairers (51-6041)
V	8340	.Shoe machine operators and
V		.tenders (51-6042)
V	8350	.Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers
V		.(51-6050)
V	8360	.Textile bleaching and dyeing
V		.machine operators and
V		.tenders (51-6061)
V	8400	.Textile cutting machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders
V		.(51-6062)
V	8410	.Textile knitting and weaving
V		.machine setters, operators,
V		.and tenders (51-6063)
V	8420	.Textile winding, twisting, and
V		.drawing out machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders (51-6064)
V	8430	.Extruding and forming machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, synthetic and
V		.glass fibers (51-6091)
V	8440	.Fabric and apparel patternmakers
V		.(51-6092)
V	8450	.Upholsterers (51-6093)
V	8460	.Textile, apparel, and furnishings
V		.workers, all other (51-6099)
V	8500	.Cabinetmakers and bench
V		.carpenters (51-7011)
V	8510	.Furniture finishers (51-7021)
V	8520	.Model makers and patternmakers,
V		.wood (51-7030)
V	8530	.Sawing machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.wood (51-7041)
V	8540	.Woodworking machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.except sawing (51-7042)
V	8550	.Woodworkers, all other (51-7099)
V	8600	.Power plant operators,
V		.distributors, and
V		.dispatchers (51-8010)
V	8610	.Stationary engineers and boiler
V		.operators (51-8021)
V	8620	.Water and liquid waste treatment
V		.plant and system operators
V		.(51-8031)
V	8630	.Miscellaneous plant and system
V		.operators (51-8090)
V	8640	.Chemical processing machine
V		.setters, operators, and

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.tenders (51-9010)
V	8650	.Crushing, grinding, polishing, .mixing, and blending
V		.workers (51-9020)
V	8710	.Cutting workers (51-9030)
V	8720	.Extruding, forming, pressing, and .compacting machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders (51-9041)
V	8730	.Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and .kettle operators and
V		.tenders (51-9051)
V	8740	.Inspectors, testers, sorters, .samplers, and weighers
V		.(51-9061)
V	8750	.Jewelers and precious stone and .metal workers (51-9071)
V	8760	.Medical, dental, and ophthalmic .laboratory technicians
V		.(51-9080)
V	8800	.Packaging and filling machine .operators and tenders
V		.(51-9111)
V	8810	.Painting workers (51-9120)
V	8830	.Photographic process workers and .processing machine
V		.operators (51-9130)
V	8840	.Semiconductor processors (51-9141)
V	8850	.Cementing and gluing machine .operators and tenders
V		.(51-9191)
V	8860	.Cleaning, washing, and metal .pickling equipment
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9192)
V	8900	.Cooling and freezing equipment .operators and tenders
V		.(51-9193)
V	8910	.Etchers and engravers (51-9194)
V	8920	.Molders, shapers, and casters, .except metal and plastic
V		.(51-9195)
V	8930	.Paper goods machine setters, .operators, and tenders
V		.(51-9196)
V	8940	.Tire builders (51-9197)
V	8950	.Helpers--production workers . (51-9198)
V	8960	.Production workers, all other . (51-9199)
V	9000	.Supervisors, transportation and .material moving workers . (53-1000)
V	9030	.Aircraft pilots and flight .engineers (53-2010)
V	9040	.Air traffic controllers and .airfield operations .specialists (53-2020)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	9110	.Ambulance drivers and attendants,
V		.except emergency medical
V		.technicians (53-3011)
V	9120	.Bus drivers (53-3020)
V	9130	.Driver/sales workers and truck
V		.drivers (53-3030)
V	9140	.Taxi drivers and chauffeurs
V		.(53-3041)
V	9150	.Motor vehicle operators, all
V		.other (53-3099)
V	9200	.Locomotive engineers and
V		.operators (53-4010)
V	9230	.Railroad brake, signal, and
V		.switch operators (53-4021)
V	9240	.Railroad conductors and
V		.yardmasters (53-4031)
V	9260	.Subway, streetcar, and other rail
V		.transportation workers
V		.(53-30XX)
V	9300	.Sailors and marine oilers
V		.(53-5011)
V	9310	.Ship and boat captains and
V		.operators (53-5020)
V	9330	.Ship engineers (53-5031)
V	9340	.Bridge and lock tenders (53-6011)
V	9350	.Parking lot attendants (53-6021)
V	9360	.Service station attendants
V		.(53-6031)
V	9410	.Transportation inspectors
V		.(53-6051)
V	9420	.Other transportation workers
V		.(53-60XX)
V	9500	.Conveyor operators and tenders
V		.(53-7011)
V	9510	.Crane and tower operators
V		.(53-7021)
V	9520	.Dredge, excavating, and loading
V		.machine operators (53-7030)
V	9560	.Hoist and winch operators
V		.(53-7041)
V	9600	.Industrial truck and tractor
V		.operators (53-7051)
V	9610	.Cleaners of vehicles and
V		.equipment (53-7061)
V	9620	.Laborers and freight, stock, and
V		.material movers, hand
V		.(53-7062)
V	9630	.Machine feeders and offbearers
V		.(53-7063)
V	9640	.Packers and packagers, hand
V		.(53-7064)
V	9650	.Pumping station operators
V		.(53-7070)
V	9720	.Refuse and recyclable material
V		.collectors (53-7081)
V	9730	.Shuttle car operators (53-7111)
V	9740	.Tank car, truck, and ship loaders

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(53-7121)
V	9750	.Material moving workers, all
V		.other (53-7199)
V	9840	.Persons whose current labor force
V		.status is unemployed and
V		.last job was Armed Forces
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ABSOCC1	1 1122
T	BS:	Allocation flag for TBSOCC1
		Allocation flag for business occupation.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D	EBNO2	2 1123
T	BS:	Across-wave business index/number
		Unique business number that will remain
		the same from wave to wave. NOTE: For
		2004, the description of the universe has
		been corrected to account for cases for
		people with ECFLAG = 1.
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	
	period who had two or more businesses during	
	the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and	
	EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =	
	0 and ECFLAG = 1))	
V	01:99	.Business ID
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	EBIZNOW2	2 1125
T	BS:	Ownership of business
		Does ... still own this business? NOTE:
		For 2004, the description of the universe
		has been corrected to account for cases
		for people with ECFLAG = 1.
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	
	period who had two or more businesses during	
	the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and	
	EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =	
	0 and ECFLAG = 1))	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ABIZNOW2	1 1127
T	BS:	Allocation flag for EBIZNOW2
		Allocation flag for current ownership of
		business.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .using previous wave data

D TSBDATE2 8 1128

T BS: Date operation of business began
When did ... begin operating this
business? Year digits 1-4 Range
1934:2008 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12
Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31 NOTE: For
2004, the description of the universe has
been corrected to account for cases for
people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more businesses during
the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =
0 and ECFLAG = 1))

V 19340101:20080131 .Date

V -1 .Not in Universe

D ASBDATE2 1 1136

T BS: Allocation flag for TSBDATE2
Allocation flag for date operation of
business began.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D TEBDATE2 8 1137

T BS: Date operation of business ended
When was the last date ... had this
business? Year digits 1-4 Range
2003:2008 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12
Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31 NOTE: For
2004, the description of the universe has
been corrected to account for cases for
people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more businesses during
the reference period, whose secondary
business ended in the reference period.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR >
1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG =1)) and
EBIZNOW2 = 2

V 20031001:20080131 .Date

V -1 .Not in Universe

D AEBDATE2 1 1145

T BS: Allocation flag for TEBDATE2
Allocation flag for date operation of
business ended.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ERENDB2 2 1146
T BS: Reason business ended
What is the main reason ... gave up or
ended this business, professional
practice, or farm? NOTE: For 2004, the
description of the universe has been
corrected to account for cases for people
with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more businesses during
the reference period, whose secondary
business ended in the reference period.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR >
1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and
EBIZNOW2 = 2

V 1 .Retirement or old age
V 2 .Childcare problems
V 3 .Other family/personal problems
V 4 .Own illness
V 5 .Own injury
V 6 .School/training
V 7 .Went bankrupt/business failed
V 8 .Sold business or transferred
V .ownership
V 9 .To start other business/take job
V 10 .Season ended for a seasonal
V .business
V 11 .Quit for some other reason
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ARENDDB2 1 1148
T BS: Allocation flag for ERENDB2
Allocation flag for reason business ended.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EHRSBS2 2 1149
T BS: Usual hours worked per week
Between MONTH1 1st and the end of MONTH4,
how many hours per week did ... usually
work at all activities for this business?
NOTE: Hours vary (-8) is a new category
for 2004. Also, the description of the
universe has been corrected to account for
cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more businesses during
the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =
0 and ECFLAG = 1))

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -8 .Hours vary
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1:99 .Hours

D AHRSEBS2 1 1151
T BS: Allocation flag for EHRSBS2
Allocation flag for usual hours worked per
week.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EGROSB2 2 1152
T BS: Anticipated gross-earnings level
Does ... think the earnings before
expenses from this business will be \$2,500
or more during the next twelve months?
NOTE: For 2004, the description of the
universe has been corrected to account for
cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more businesses during
the reference period, who still had their
secondary business at the end of the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
=1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and
ECFLAG = 1)) and EBIZNOW2 = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AGROSB2 1 1154
T BS: Allocation flag for EGROSB2
Allocation flag for anticipated
gross-earnings level.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EGRSSB2 2 1155
T BS: Earnings level last 12 months
Does ... think the earnings before
expenses from this business were \$2,500 or
more over the last twelve months that ...
operated the business? NOTE: For 2004, the
description of the universe has been
corrected to account for cases for people
with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more businesses during
the reference period, whose secondary

DATA SIZE BEGIN

business ended in the reference period.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and
 EBIZNOW2 = 2

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AGRSSB2 1 1157
 T BS: Allocation flag for EGRSSB2
 Allocation flag for earnings level last 12 months.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D TEMPB2 2 1158
 T BS: Maximum number of employees
 What was the maximum number of employees, including ..., working for this business at any one time? NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period and this business earned or is expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1)

V 1 .Under 25 employees
 V 2 .25 to 99 employees
 V 3 .100+ employees
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D AEMPB2 1 1160
 T BS: Allocation flag for EEMPB2
 Allocation flag for maximum number of employees.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EINCPB2 2 1161
 T BS: Incorporated business
 Is this business incorporated? NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period and this business earned or is expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1)

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AINCPB2 1 1163

T BS: Allocation flag for EINCPB2
Allocation flag for whether the business is incorporated.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EPROPB2 2 1164

T BS: Type of proprietorship

Does ... own this business himself or herself or is it a partnership? NOTE:
For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period and this business is unincorporated and earned or is expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) and EINCPB2 = 2

V 1 .alone
V 2 .Partnership
V -1 .Not in Universe

D APROPB2 1 1166

T BS: Allocation flag for EPROPB2
Allocation flag for type of proprietorship.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EHPRTB2 2 1167

T BS: Other owners/partners in household
Are any other members of this household an owner or partner in this business? NOTE:

DATA SIZE BEGIN

For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period, whose secondary business during the reference period was either incorporated or a partnership.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EINCPB2 = 1 or EPROPBP2 = 2)

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AHPRTB2 1 1169

T BS: Allocation flag for EHPRTB2
 Allocation flag for other owners/partners in household.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D ESLRYB2 2 1170

T BS: Salary draw from business

Did ... draw a regular salary from this business? NOTE: For 2004, the EGROSB2 condition in the universe definition was expanded to include people with values of 2. Also, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period that ended in the reference period and whose net profits exceeded \$2,500, or that continued beyond the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 2)

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ASLRYB2 1 1172

T BS: Allocation flag for ESLRYB2

Allocation flag for salary drawn from the business.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .using previous wave data

D EOINCB2 2 1173

T BS: Receipt of non-salary income
Did ... receive any other income for
himself or herself out of the money that
this business brought in, or from the
profits of the business? NOTE: For 2004,
the EGROSB2 condition in the universe
definition was expanded to include people
with values of 2. Also, the description of
the universe has been corrected to account
for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more businesses during
the reference period that ended in the
reference period and whose net profits
exceeded \$2,500, or that continued beyond the
end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =
0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB2 = 1 or
EGROSB2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 2)

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AOINCB2 1 1175

T BS: Allocation flag for EOINCB2
Allocation flag for receipt of non-salary
income from business.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TPRFTB2 6 1176

T BS: Net profit or loss

What was ...'s share of the net profit or
loss, during the reference period? Net
profit or loss is the difference between
gross receipts and expenses. NOTE: Prior
to the 2004 Panel, the variable referred
to the entire net profit or loss of the
business, while for 2004, it refers to the
person's share of the net profit or loss
of the business. Also for 2004, the
description of the universe has been
corrected to account for cases for people
with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more businesses during
the reference period, whose secondary
business during the reference period was not
incorporated. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1
and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 = 1)) and EINCPB2 not equal to 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
-40000:48000V.Dollars

D APRFTB2 1 1182
T BS: Allocation flag for TPRFTB2
Allocation flag for net profit or loss.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TBMSUM2 5 1183
T BS: Income received this month
What was the total amount of income ...
received from his or her business in this
month? NOTE: For 2004, the description of
the universe has been corrected to account
for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more businesses during
the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =
0 and ECFLAG = 1))
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:66666 .Dollars

D ABMSUM2 1 1188
T BS: Allocation flag for TBMSUM2
Allocation flag for income received from
business this month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EPARTB12 4 1189
T BS: Person number of partner 1
Which person in the household is a partner
in the respondent's business? NOTE: For
2004, the description of the universe has
been corrected to account for cases for
people with ECFLAG = 1.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more businesses during
the reference period, whose secondary
business during the reference period was
owned with a partner who was a member of
person's household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =
0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EHPRTB2 = 1
V 0101:1199 .Person number of partner
V 9999 .Unable to identify person number

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .of partner
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EPARTB22 4 1193
T BS: Person number of partner 2
Which other person in the household is a
partner in the respondent's business?
NOTE: For 2004, the description of the
universe has been corrected to account for
cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more businesses during
the reference period, whose secondary
business during the reference period was
owned with a partner who was a member of
person's household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =
0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EHPRTB2 = 1
V 0101:1199 .Person number of partner
V 9999 .Unable to identify person number
V .of partner
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EPARTB32 4 1197
T BS: Person number of partner 3
Which other person in the household is a
partner in the respondent's business?
NOTE: For 2004, the description of the
universe has been corrected to account for
cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more businesses during
the reference period, whose secondary
business during the reference period was
owned with a partner who was a member of
person's household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =
0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EHPRTB2 = 1
V 0101:1199 .Person number of partner
V 9999 .Unable to identify person number
V .of partner
V -1 .Not in Universe

D TBSIND2 2 1201
T BS: Industry code
NOTE: For 2004, the description of the
universe has been corrected to account for
cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more businesses during
the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =
0 and ECFLAG = 1))
V 1 .Agriculture, forestry, fishing,
V .and hunting
V 2 .Mining
V 3 .Construction

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4	.Manufacturing
V	5	.Wholesale trade
V	6	.Retail Trade
V	7	.Transportation, warehousing, and
V		.utilities
V	8	.Information
V	9	.Finance, insurance, real estate,
V		.and rental and leasing
V	10	.Professional, scientific,
V		.management, administrative,
V		.and waste management
V	11	.Educational, health and social
V		.services
V	12	.Arts, entertainment, recreation,
V		.accommodations, and food
V		.services
V	13	.Other services (except public
V		.administration)
V	14	.Public administration
V	15	.Active duty military
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ABSIND2	1	1203
T BS:	Allocation flag for TBSIND2	
	Allocation flag for business industry.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TBSOCC2	4	1204
T BS:	Occupation code	
	NOTE: "X" or "XX" at the end of some of	
	the occupational codes shown in	
	parenthesis are indicating the aggregates	
	that contain more than one Standard	
	Occupational Classification (SOC)	
	equivalent. The Census Bureau is showing	
	this designation in tabulations that show	
	data for these aggregates. NOTE: For	
	2004, the description of the universe has	
	been corrected to account for cases for	
	people with ECFLAG = 1.	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	
	period who had two or more businesses during	
	the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and	
	EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =	
	0 and ECFLAG = 1))	
V	0010	.Chief executives (11-1011)
V	0020	.General and operations managers
V		.(11-1021)
V	0040	.Advertising and promotions
V		.managers (11-2011)
V	0050	.Marketing and sales managers
V		.(11-2020)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0060	.Public relations managers
V		.(11-2031)
V	0100	.Administrative services managers
V		.(11-3011)
V	0110	.Computer and information systems
V		.managers (11-3021)
V	0120	.Financial managers (11-3031)
V	0130	.Human resources managers (11-3040)
V	0140	.Industrial production managers
V		.(11-3051)
V	0150	.Purchasing managers (11-3061)
V	0160	.Transportation, storage, and
V		.distribution managers
V		.(11-3071)
V	0200	.Farm, ranch, and other
V		.agricultural managers
V		.(11-9011)
V	0210	.Farmers and ranchers (11-9012)
V	0220	.Construction managers (11-9021)
V	0230	.Education administrators (11-9030)
V	0300	.Engineering managers (11-9041)
V	0310	.Food service managers (11-9051)
V	0320	.Funeral directors (11-9061)
V	0330	.Gaming managers (11-9071)
V	0340	.Lodging managers (11-9081)
V	0350	.Medical and health services
V		.managers (11-9111)
V	0360	.Natural sciences managers
V		.(11-9121)
V	0410	.Property, real estate, and
V		.community association
V		.managers (11-9141)
V	0420	.Social and community service
V		.managers (11-9151)
V	0430	.Managers, all other (11-9199)
V	0500	.Agents and business managers of
V		.artists, performers, and
V		.athletes (13-1011)
V	0510	.Purchasing agents and buyers,
V		.farm products (13-1021)
V	0520	.Wholesale and retail buyers,
V		.except farm products
V		.(13-1022)
V	0530	.Purchasing agents, except
V		.wholesale, retail, and farm
V		.products (13-1023)
V	0540	.Claims adjusters, appraisers,
V		.examiners, and
V		.investigators (13-1030)
V	0560	.Compliance officers, except
V		.agriculture, construction,
V		.health and safety, and
V		.transportation (13-1041)
V	0600	.Cost estimators (13-1051)
V	0620	.Human resources, training, and
V		.labor relations specialists
V		.(13-1070)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0700	.Logisticians (13-1081)
V	0710	.Management analysts (13-1111)
V	0720	.Meeting and convention planners . (13-1121)
V	0730	.Other business operations .specialists (13-11XX)
V	0800	.Accountants and auditors (13-2011)
V	0810	.Appraisers and assessors of real estate (13-2021)
V	0820	.Budget analysts (13-2031)
V	0830	.Credit analysts (13-2041)
V	0840	.Financial analysts (13-2051)
V	0850	.Personal financial advisors . (13-2052)
V	0860	.Insurance underwriters (13-2053)
V	0900	.Financial examiners (13-2061)
V	0910	.Loan counselors and officers . (13-2070)
V	0930	.Tax examiners, collectors, and .revenue agents (13-2081)
V	0940	.Tax preparers (13-2082)
V	0950	.Financial specialists, all other . (13-2099)
V	1000	.Computer scientists and systems .analysts (15-10XX)
V	1010	.Computer programmers (15-1021)
V	1020	.Computer software engineers . (15-1030)
V	1040	.Computer support specialists . (15-1041)
V	1060	.Database administrators (15-1061)
V	1100	.Network and computer systems .administrators (15-1071)
V	1110	.Network systems and data .communications analysts . (15-1081)
V	1200	.Actuaries (15-2011)
V	1210	.Mathematicians (15-2021)
V	1220	.Operations research analysts . (15-2031)
V	1230	.Statisticians (15-2041)
V	1240	.Miscellaneous mathematical .science occupations . (15-2090)
V	1300	.Architects, except naval (17-1010)
V	1310	.Surveyors, cartographers, and .photogrammetrists (17-1020)
V	1320	.Aerospace engineers (17-2011)
V	1330	.Agricultural engineers (17-2021)
V	1340	.Biomedical engineers (17-2031)
V	1350	.Chemical engineers (17-2041)
V	1360	.Civil engineers (17-2051)
V	1400	.Computer hardware engineers . (17-2061)
V	1410	.Electrical and electronic .engineers (17-2070)
V	1420	.Environmental engineers (17-2081)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1430	.Industrial engineers, including
V		.health and safety (17-2110)
V	1440	.Marine engineers and naval
V		.architects (17-2121)
V	1450	.Materials engineers (17-2131)
V	1460	.Mechanical engineers (17-2141)
V	1500	.Mining and geological engineers,
V		.including mining safety
V		.engineers (17-2151)
V	1510	.Nuclear engineers (17-2161)
V	1520	.Petroleum engineers (17-2171)
V	1530	.Engineers, all other (17-2199)
V	1540	.Drafters (17-3010)
V	1550	.Engineering technicians, except
V		.drafters (17-3020)
V	1560	.Surveying and mapping technicians
V		.(17-3031)
V	1600	.Agricultural and food scientists
V		.(19-1010)
V	1610	.Biological scientists (19-1020)
V	1640	.Conservation scientists and
V		.foresters (19-1030)
V	1650	.Medical scientists (19-1040)
V	1700	.Astronomers and physicists
V		.(19-2010)
V	1710	.Atmospheric and space scientists
V		.(19-2021)
V	1720	.Chemists and materials scientists
V		.(19-2030)
V	1740	.Environmental scientists and
V		.geoscientists (19-2040)
V	1760	.Physical scientists, all other
V		.(19-2099)
V	1800	.Economists (19-3011)
V	1810	.Market and survey researchers
V		.(19-3020)
V	1820	.Psychologists (19-3030)
V	1830	.Sociologists (19-3041)
V	1840	.Urban and regional planners
V		.(19-3051)
V	1860	.Miscellaneous social scientists
V		.and related workers
V		.(19-3090)
V	1900	.Agricultural and food science
V		.technicians (19-4011)
V	1910	.Biological technicians (19-4021)
V	1920	.Chemical technicians (19-4031)
V	1930	.Geological and petroleum
V		.technicians (19-4041)
V	1940	.Nuclear technicians (19-4051)
V	1960	.Other life, physical, and social
V		.science technicians
V		.(19-40XX)
V	2000	.Counselors (21-1010)
V	2010	.Social workers (21-1020)
V	2020	.Miscellaneous community and
V		.social service specialists

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(21-1090)
V	2040	.Clergy (21-2011)
V	2050	.Directors, religious activities
V		.and education (21-2021)
V	2060	.Religious workers, all other
V		.(21-2099)
V	2100	.Lawyers (23-1011)
V	2140	.Paralegals and legal assistants
V		.(23-2011)
V	2150	.Miscellaneous legal support
V		.workers (23-2090)
V	2200	.Postsecondary teachers (25-1000)
V	2300	.Preschool and kindergarten
V		.teachers (25-2010)
V	2310	.Elementary and middle school
V		.teachers (25-2020)
V	2320	.Secondary school teachers
V		.(25-2030)
V	2330	.Special education teachers
V		.(25-2040)
V	2340	.Other teachers and instructors
V		.(25-3000)
V	2400	.Archivists, curators, and museum
V		.technicians (25-4010)
V	2430	.Librarians (25-4021)
V	2440	.Library technicians (25-4031)
V	2540	.Teacher assistants (25-9041)
V	2550	.Other education, training, and
V		.library workers (25-90XX)
V	2600	.Artists and related workers
V		.(27-1010)
V	2630	.Designers (27-1020)
V	2700	.Actors (27-2011)
V	2710	.Producers and directors (27-2012)
V	2720	.Athletes, coaches, umpires, and
V		.related workers (27-2020)
V	2740	.Dancers and choreographers
V		.(27-2030)
V	2750	.Musicians, singers, and related
V		.workers (27-2040)
V	2760	.Entertainers and performers,
V		.sports and related workers,
V		.all other (27-2099)
V	2800	.Announcers (27-3010)
V	2810	.News analysts, reporters and
V		.correspondents (27-3020)
V	2820	.Public relations specialists
V		.(27-3031)
V	2830	.Editors (27-3041)
V	2840	.Technical writers (27-3042)
V	2850	.Writers and authors (27-3043)
V	2860	.Miscellaneous media and
V		.communication workers
V		.(27-3090)
V	2900	.Broadcast and sound engineering
V		.technicians and radio
V		.operators (27-4010)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2910	.Photographers (27-4021)
V	2920	.Television, video, and motion
V		.picture camera operators
V		.and editors (27-4030)
V	2960	.Media and communication equipment
V		.workers, all other (27-4099)
V	3000	.Chiropractors (29-1011)
V	3010	.Dentists (29-1020)
V	3030	.Dietitians and nutritionists
V		.(29-1031)
V	3040	.Optometrists (29-1041)
V	3050	.Pharmacists (29-1051)
V	3060	.Physicians and surgeons (29-1060)
V	3110	.Physician assistants (29-1071)
V	3120	.Podiatrists (29-1081)
V	3130	.Registered nurses (29-1111)
V	3140	.Audiologists (29-1121)
V	3150	.Occupational therapists (29-1122)
V	3160	.Physical therapists (29-1123)
V	3200	.Radiation therapists (29-1124)
V	3210	.Recreational therapists (29-1125)
V	3220	.Respiratory therapists (29-1126)
V	3230	.Speech-language pathologists
V		.(29-1127)
V	3240	.Therapists, all other (29-1129)
V	3250	.Veterinarians (29-1131)
V	3260	.Health diagnosing and treating
V		.practitioners, all other
V		.(29-1199)
V	3300	.Clinical laboratory technologists
V		.and technicians (29-2010)
V	3310	.Dental hygienists (29-2021)
V	3320	.Diagnostic related technologists
V		.and technicians (29-2030)
V	3400	.Emergency medical technicians and
V		.paramedics (29-2041)
V	3410	.Health diagnosing and treating
V		.practitioner support
V		.technicians (29-2050)
V	3500	.Licensed practical and licensed
V		.vocational nurses (29-2061)
V	3510	.Medical records and health
V		.information technicians
V		.(29-2071)
V	3520	.Opticians, dispensing (29-2081)
V	3530	.Miscellaneous health
V		.technologists and
V		.technicians (29-2090)
V	3540	.Other healthcare practitioners
V		.and technical occupations
V		.(29-9000)
V	3600	.Nursing, psychiatric, and home
V		.health aides (31-1010)
V	3610	.Occupational therapist assistants
V		.and aides (31-2010)
V	3620	.Physical therapist assistants and
V		.aides (31-2020)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3630	.Massage therapists (31-9011)
V	3640	.Dental assistants (31-9091)
V	3650	.Medical assistants and other .healthcare support
V		.occupations (31-909X)
V	3700	.First-line supervisors/managers .of correctional officers . (33-1011)
V	3710	.First-line supervisors/managers .of police and detectives . (33-1012)
V	3720	.First-line supervisors/managers .of fire fighting and .prevention workers (33-1021)
V	3730	.Supervisors, protective service .workers, all other (33-1099)
V	3740	.Fire fighters (33-2011)
V	3750	.Fire inspectors (33-2020)
V	3800	.Bailiffs, correctional officers, .and jailers (33-3010)
V	3820	.Detectives and criminal .investigators (33-3021)
V	3830	.Fish and game wardens (33-3031)
V	3840	.Parking enforcement workers . (33-3041)
V	3850	.Police and sheriff's patrol .officers (33-3051)
V	3860	.Transit and railroad police . (33-3052)
V	3900	.Animal control workers (33-9011)
V	3910	.Private detectives and .investigators (33-9021)
V	3920	.Security guards and gaming .surveillance officers . (33-9030)
V	3940	.Crossing guards (33-9091)
V	3950	.Lifeguards and other protective .service workers (33-909X)
V	4000	.Chefs and head cooks (35-1011)
V	4010	.First-line supervisors/managers .of food preparation and .serving workers (35-1012)
V	4020	.Cooks (35-2010)
V	4030	.Food preparation workers (35-2021)
V	4040	.Bartenders (35-3011)
V	4050	.Combined food preparation and .serving workers, including .fast food (35-3021)
V	4060	.Counter attendants, cafeteria, .food concession, and coffee .shop (35-3022)
V	4110	.Waiters and waitresses (35-3031)
V	4120	.Food servers, nonrestaurant . (35-3041)
V	4130	.Dining room and cafeteria .attendants and bartender .helpers (35-9011)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4140	.Dishwashers (35-9021)
V	4150	.Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, .lounge, and coffee shop . (35-9031)
V	4160	.Food preparation and serving .related workers, all other . (35-9099)
V	4200	.First-line supervisors/managers .of housekeeping and .janitorial workers (37-1011)
V	4210	.First-line supervisors/managers .of landscaping, lawn .service, and groundskeeping .workers (37-1012)
V	4220	.Janitors and building cleaners . (37-201X)
V	4230	.Maids and housekeeping cleaners . (37-2012)
V	4240	.Pest control workers (37-2021)
V	4250	.Grounds maintenance workers . (37-3010)
V	4300	.First-line supervisors/managers .of gaming workers (39-1010)
V	4320	.First-line supervisors/managers .of personal service workers . (39-1021)
V	4340	.Animal trainers (39-2011)
V	4350	.Nonfarm animal caretakers . (39-2021)
V	4400	.Gaming services workers (39-3010)
V	4410	.Motion picture projectionists . (39-3021)
V	4420	.Ushers, lobby attendants, and .ticket takers (39-3031)
V	4430	.Miscellaneous entertainment .attendants and related .workers (39-3090)
V	4460	.Funeral service workers (39-4000)
V	4500	.Barbers (39-5011)
V	4510	.Hairdressers, hairstylists, and .cosmetologists (39-5012)
V	4520	.Miscellaneous personal appearance .workers (39-5090)
V	4530	.Baggage porters, bellhops, and .concierges (39-6010)
V	4540	.Tour and travel guides (39-6020)
V	4550	.Transportation attendants . (39-6030)
V	4600	.Child care workers (39-9011)
V	4610	.Personal and home care aides . (39-9021)
V	4620	.Recreation and fitness workers . (39-9030)
V	4640	.Residential advisors (39-9041)
V	4650	.Personal care and service .workers, all other (39-9099)
V	4700	.First-line supervisors/managers

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.of retail sales workers
V		.(41-1011)
V	4710	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of non-retail sales workers
V		.(41-1012)
V	4720	.Cashiers (41-2010)
V	4740	.Counter and rental clerks
V		.(41-2021)
V	4750	.Parts salespersons (41-2022)
V	4760	.Retail salespersons (41-2031)
V	4800	.Advertising sales agents (41-3011)
V	4810	.Insurance sales agents (41-3021)
V	4820	.Securities, commodities, and
V		.financial services sales
V		.agents (41-3031)
V	4830	.Travel agents (41-3041)
V	4840	.Sales representatives, services,
V		.all other (41-3099)
V	4850	.Sales representatives, wholesale
V		.and manufacturing (41-4010)
V	4900	.Models, demonstrators, and
V		.product promoters (41-9010)
V	4920	.Real estate brokers and sales
V		.agents (41-9020)
V	4930	.Sales engineers (41-9031)
V	4940	.Telemarketers (41-9041)
V	4950	.Door-to-door sales workers, news
V		.and street vendors, and
V		.related workers (41-9091)
V	4960	.Sales and related workers, all
V		.other (41-9099)
V	5000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of office and
V		.administrative support
V		.workers (43-1011)
V	5010	.Switchboard operators, including
V		.answering service (43-2011)
V	5020	.Telephone operators (43-2021)
V	5030	.Communications equipment
V		.operators, all other
V		.(43-2099)
V	5100	.Bill and account collectors
V		.(43-3011)
V	5110	.Billing and posting clerks and
V		.machine operators (43-3021)
V	5120	.Bookkeeping, accounting, and
V		.auditing clerks (43-3031)
V	5130	.Gaming cage workers (43-3041)
V	5140	.Payroll and timekeeping clerks
V		.(43-3051)
V	5150	.Procurement clerks (43-3061)
V	5160	.Tellers (43-3071)
V	5200	.Brokerage clerks (43-4011)
V	5210	.Correspondence clerks (43-4021)
V	5220	.Court, municipal, and license
V		.clerks (43-4031)
V	5230	.Credit authorizers, checkers, and

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.clerks (43-4041)
V	5240	.Customer service representatives
V		.(43-4051)
V	5250	.Eligibility interviewers,
V		.government programs
V		.(43-4061)
V	5260	.File Clerks (43-4071)
V	5300	.Hotel, motel, and resort desk
V		.clerks (43-4081)
V	5310	.Interviewers, except eligibility
V		.and loan (43-4111)
V	5320	.Library assistants, clerical
V		.(43-4121)
V	5330	.Loan interviewers and clerks
V		.(43-4131)
V	5340	.New accounts clerks (43-4141)
V	5350	.Order clerks (43-4151)
V	5360	.Human resources assistants,
V		.except payroll and
V		.timekeeping (43-4161)
V	5400	.Receptionists and information
V		.clerks (43-4171)
V	5410	.Reservation and transportation
V		.ticket agents and travel
V		.clerks (43-4181)
V	5420	.Information and record clerks,
V		.all other (43-4199)
V	5500	.Cargo and freight agents (43-5011)
V	5510	.Couriers and messengers (43-5021)
V	5520	.Dispatchers (43-5030)
V	5530	.Meter readers, utilities (43-5041)
V	5540	.Postal service clerks (43-5051)
V	5550	.Postal service mail carriers
V		.(43-5052)
V	5560	.Postal service mail sorters,
V		.processors, and processing
V		.machine operators (43-5053)
V	5600	.Production, planning, and
V		.expediting clerks (43-5061)
V	5610	.Shipping, receiving, and traffic
V		.clerks (43-5071)
V	5620	.Stock clerks and order fillers
V		.(43-5081)
V	5630	.Weighers, measurers, checkers,
V		.and samplers, recordkeeping
V		.(43-5111)
V	5700	.Secretaries and administrative
V		.assistants (43-6010)
V	5800	.Computer operators (43-9011)
V	5810	.Data entry keyers (43-9021)
V	5820	.Word processors and typists
V		.(43-9022)
V	5830	.Desktop publishers (43-9031)
V	5840	.Insurance claims and policy
V		.processing clerks (43-9041)
V	5850	.Mail clerks and mail machine
V		.operators, except postal

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.service (43-9051)
V	5860	.Office clerks, general (43-9061)
V	5900	.Office machine operators, except
V		.computer (43-9071)
V	5910	.Proofreaders and copy markers
V		.(43-9081)
V	5920	.Statistical assistants (43-9111)
V	5930	.Office and administrative support
V		.workers, all other (43-9199)
V	6000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of farming, fishing, and
V		.forestry workers (45-1010)
V	6010	.Agricultural inspectors (45-2011)
V	6020	.Animal breeders (45-2021)
V	6040	.Graders and sorters, agricultural
V		.products (45-2041)
V	6050	.Miscellaneous agricultural
V		.workers (45-2090)
V	6100	.Fishers and related fishing
V		.workers (45-3011)
V	6110	.Hunters and trappers (45-3021)
V	6120	.Forest and conservation workers
V		.(45-4011)
V	6130	.Logging workers (45-4020)
V	6200	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of construction trades and
V		.extraction workers (47-1011)
V	6210	.Boilermakers (47-2011)
V	6220	.Brickmasons, blockmasons, and
V		.stonemasons (47-2020)
V	6230	.Carpenters (47-2031)
V	6240	.Carpet, floor, and tile
V		.installers and finishers
V		.(47-2040)
V	6250	.Cement masons, concrete
V		.finishers, and terrazzo
V		.workers (47-2050)
V	6260	.Construction laborers (47-2061)
V	6300	.Paving, surfacing, and tamping
V		.equipment operators
V		.(47-2071)
V	6310	.Pile-driver operators (47-2072)
V	6320	.Operating engineers and other
V		.construction equipment
V		.operators (47-2073)
V	6330	.Drywall installers, ceiling tile
V		.installers, and tapers
V		.(47-2080)
V	6350	.Electricians (47-2111)
V	6360	.Glaziers (47-2121)
V	6400	.Insulation workers (47-2130)
V	6420	.Painters, construction and
V		.maintenance (47-2141)
V	6430	.Paperhangers (47-2142)
V	6440	.Pipelayers, plumbers,
V		.pipefitters, and
V		.steamfitters (47-2150)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	6460	.Plasterers and stucco masons
V		.(47-2161)
V	6500	.Reinforcing iron and rebar
V		.workers (47-2171)
V	6510	.Roofers (47-2181)
V	6520	.Sheet metal workers (47-2211)
V	6530	.Structural iron and steel workers
V		.(47-2221)
V	6600	.Helpers, construction trades
V		.(47-3010)
V	6660	.Construction and building
V		.inspectors (47-4011)
V	6700	.Elevator installers and repairers
V		.(47-4021)
V	6710	.Fence erectors (47-4031)
V	6720	.Hazardous materials removal
V		.workers (47-4041)
V	6730	.Highway maintenance workers
V		.(47-4051)
V	6740	.Rail-track laying and maintenance
V		.equipment operators
V		.(47-4061)
V	6750	.Septic tank servicers and sewer
V		.pipe cleaners (47-4071)
V	6760	.Miscellaneous construction and
V		.related workers (47-4090)
V	6800	.Derrick, rotary drill, and
V		.service unit operators,
V		.oil, gas, and mining
V		.(47-5010)
V	6820	.Earth drillers, except oil and
V		.gas (47-5021)
V	6830	.Explosives workers, ordnance
V		.handling experts, and
V		.blasters (47-5031)
V	6840	.Mining machine operators (47-5040)
V	6910	.Roof bolters, mining (47-5061)
V	6920	.Roustabouts, oil and gas (47-5071)
V	6930	.Helpers--extraction workers
V		.(47-5081)
V	6940	.Other extraction workers (47-50XX)
V	7000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of mechanics, installers,
V		.and repairers (49-1011)
V	7010	.Computer, automated teller, and
V		.office machine repairers
V		.(49-2011)
V	7020	.Radio and telecommunications
V		.equipment installers and
V		.repairers (49-2020)
V	7030	.Avionics technicians (49-2091)
V	7040	.Electric motor, power tool, and
V		.related repairers (49-2092)
V	7050	.Electrical and electronics
V		.installers and repairers,
V		.transportation equipment
V		.(49-2093)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	7100	.Electrical and electronics
V		.repairers, industrial and
V		.utility (49-209X)
V	7110	.Electronic equipment installers
V		.and repairers, motor
V		.vehicles (49-2096)
V	7120	.Electronic home entertainment
V		.equipment installers and
V		.repairers (49-2097)
V	7130	.Security and fire alarm systems
V		.installers (49-2098)
V	7140	.Aircraft mechanics and service
V		.technicians (49-3011)
V	7150	.Automotive body and related
V		.repairers (49-3021)
V	7160	.Automotive glass installers and
V		.repairers (49-3022)
V	7200	.Automotive service technicians
V		.and mechanics (49-3023)
V	7210	.Bus and truck mechanics and
V		.diesel engine specialists
V		.(49-3031)
V	7220	.Heavy vehicle and mobile
V		.equipment service
V		.technicians and mechanics
V		.(49-3040)
V	7240	.Small engine mechanics (49-3050)
V	7260	.Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile
V		.equipment mechanics,
V		.installers, and repairers
V		.(49-3090)
V	7300	.Control and valve installers and
V		.repairers (49-9010)
V	7310	.Heating, air conditioning, and
V		.refrigeration mechanics and
V		.installers (49-9021)
V	7320	.Home appliance repairers (49-9031)
V	7330	.Industrial and refractory
V		.machinery mechanics
V		.(49-904X)
V	7340	.Maintenance and repair workers,
V		.general (49-9042)
V	7350	.Maintenance workers, machinery
V		.(49-9043)
V	7360	.Millwrights (49-9044)
V	7410	.Electrical power-line installers
V		.and repairers (49-9051)
V	7420	.Telecommunications line
V		.installers and repairers
V		.(49-9052)
V	7430	.Precision instrument and
V		.equipment repairers
V		.(49-9060)
V	7510	.Coin, vending, and amusement
V		.machine servicers and
V		.repairers (49-9091)
V	7520	.Commercial divers (49-9092)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	7540	.Locksmiths and safe repairers . (49-9094)
V	7550	.Manufactured building and mobile .home installers (49-9095)
V	7560	.Riggers (49-9096)
V	7600	.Signal and track switch repairers . (49-9097)
V	7610	.Helpers--installation, .maintenance, and repair .workers (49-9098)
V	7620	.Other installation, maintenance, .and repair workers (49-909X)
V	7700	.First-line supervisors/managers .of production and operating .workers (51-1011)
V	7710	.Aircraft structure, surfaces, .rigging, and systems .assemblers (51-2011)
V	7720	.Electrical, electronics, and .electromechanical .assemblers (51-2020)
V	7730	.Engine and other machine .assemblers (51-2031)
V	7740	.Structural metal fabricators and .fitters (51-2041)
V	7750	.Miscellaneous assemblers and .fabricators (51-2090)
V	7800	.Bakers (51-3011)
V	7810	.Butchers and other meat, poultry, .and fish processing workers . (51-3020)
V	7830	.Food and tobacco roasting, .baking, and drying machine .operators and tenders . (51-3091)
V	7840	.Food batchmakers (51-3092)
V	7850	.Food cooking machine operators .and tenders (51-3093)
V	7900	.Computer control programmers and .operators (51-4010)
V	7920	.Extruding and drawing machine .setters, operators, and .tenders, metal and plastic . (51-4021)
V	7930	.Forging machine setters, .operators, and tenders, .metal and plastic (51-4022)
V	7940	.Rolling machine setters, .operators, and tenders, .metal and plastic (51-4023)
V	7950	.Cutting, punching, and press .machine setters, operators, .and tenders, metal and .plastic (51-4031)
V	7960	.Drilling and boring machine tool .setters, operators, and .tenders, metal and plastic

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(51-4032)
V	8000	.Grinding, lapping, polishing, and
V		.buffing machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic (51-4033)
V	8010	.Lathe and turning machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4034)
V	8020	.Milling and planing machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4035)
V	8030	.Machinists (51-4041)
V	8040	.Metal furnace and kiln operators
V		.and tenders (51-4050)
V	8060	.Model makers and patternmakers,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4060)
V	8100	.Molders and molding machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4070)
V	8120	.Multiple machine tool setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4081)
V	8130	.Tool and die makers (51-4111)
V	8140	.Welding, soldering, and brazing
V		.workers (51-4120)
V	8150	.Heat treating equipment setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4191)
V	8160	.Lay-out workers, metal and
V		.plastic (51-4192)
V	8200	.Plating and coating machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4193)
V	8210	.Tool grinders, filers, and
V		.sharpeners (51-4194)
V	8220	.Metalworkers and plastic workers,
V		.all other (51-4199)
V	8230	.Bookbinders and bindery workers
V		.(51-5010)
V	8240	.Job printers (51-5021)
V	8250	.Prepress technicians and workers
V		.(51-5022)
V	8260	.Printing machine operators
V		.(51-5023)
V	8300	.Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
V		.(51-6011)
V	8310	.Pressers, textile, garment, and
V		.related materials (51-6021)
V	8320	.Sewing machine operators (51-6031)
V	8330	.Shoe and leather workers and
V		.repairers (51-6041)
V	8340	.Shoe machine operators and
V		.tenders (51-6042)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	8350	.Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers . (51-6050)
V	8360	.Textile bleaching and dyeing . machine operators and . tenders (51-6061)
V	8400	.Textile cutting machine setters, . operators, and tenders . (51-6062)
V	8410	.Textile knitting and weaving . machine setters, operators, . and tenders (51-6063)
V	8420	.Textile winding, twisting, and . drawing out machine . setters, operators, and . tenders (51-6064)
V	8430	.Extruding and forming machine . setters, operators, and . tenders, synthetic and . glass fibers (51-6091)
V	8440	.Fabric and apparel patternmakers . (51-6092)
V	8450	.Upholsterers (51-6093)
V	8460	.Textile, apparel, and furnishings . workers, all other (51-6099)
V	8500	.Cabinetmakers and bench . carpenters (51-7011)
V	8510	.Furniture finishers (51-7021)
V	8520	.Model makers and patternmakers, . wood (51-7030)
V	8530	.Sawing machine setters, . operators, and tenders, . wood (51-7041)
V	8540	.Woodworking machine setters, . operators, and tenders, . except sawing (51-7042)
V	8550	.Woodworkers, all other (51-7099)
V	8600	.Power plant operators, . distributors, and . dispatchers (51-8010)
V	8610	.Stationary engineers and boiler . operators (51-8021)
V	8620	.Water and liquid waste treatment . plant and system operators . (51-8031)
V	8630	.Miscellaneous plant and system . operators (51-8090)
V	8640	.Chemical processing machine . setters, operators, and . tenders (51-9010)
V	8650	.Crushing, grinding, polishing, . mixing, and blending . workers (51-9020)
V	8710	.Cutting workers (51-9030)
V	8720	.Extruding, forming, pressing, and . compacting machine setters, . operators, and tenders (51-9041)
V	8730	.Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.kettle operators and
V		.tenders (51-9051)
V	8740	.Inspectors, testers, sorters,
V		.samplers, and weighers
V		.(51-9061)
V	8750	.Jewelers and precious stone and
V		.metal workers (51-9071)
V	8760	.Medical, dental, and ophthalmic
V		.laboratory technicians
V		.(51-9080)
V	8800	.Packaging and filling machine
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9111)
V	8810	.Painting workers (51-9120)
V	8830	.Photographic process workers and
V		.processing machine
V		.operators (51-9130)
V	8840	.Semiconductor processors (51-9141)
V	8850	.Cementing and gluing machine
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9191)
V	8860	.Cleaning, washing, and metal
V		.pickling equipment
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9192)
V	8900	.Cooling and freezing equipment
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9193)
V	8910	.Etchers and engravers (51-9194)
V	8920	.Molders, shapers, and casters,
V		.except metal and plastic
V		.(51-9195)
V	8930	.Paper goods machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders
V		.(51-9196)
V	8940	.Tire builders (51-9197)
V	8950	.Helpers--production workers
V		.(51-9198)
V	8960	.Production workers, all other
V		.(51-9199)
V	9000	.Supervisors, transportation and
V		.material moving workers
V		.(53-1000)
V	9030	.Aircraft pilots and flight
V		.engineers (53-2010)
V	9040	.Air traffic controllers and
V		.airfield operations
V		.specialists (53-2020)
V	9110	.Ambulance drivers and attendants,
V		.except emergency medical
V		.technicians (53-3011)
V	9120	.Bus drivers (53-3020)
V	9130	.Driver/sales workers and truck
V		.drivers (53-3030)
V	9140	.Taxi drivers and chauffeurs
V		.(53-3041)
V	9150	.Motor vehicle operators, all

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.other (53-3099)
V	9200	.Locomotive engineers and
V		.operators (53-4010)
V	9230	.Railroad brake, signal, and
V		.switch operators (53-4021)
V	9240	.Railroad conductors and
V		.yardmasters (53-4031)
V	9260	.Subway, streetcar, and other rail
V		.transportation workers
V		.(53-30XX)
V	9300	.Sailors and marine oilers
V		.(53-5011)
V	9310	.Ship and boat captains and
V		.operators (53-5020)
V	9330	.Ship engineers (53-5031)
V	9340	.Bridge and lock tenders (53-6011)
V	9350	.Parking lot attendants (53-6021)
V	9360	.Service station attendants
V		.(53-6031)
V	9410	.Transportation inspectors
V		.(53-6051)
V	9420	.Other transportation workers
V		.(53-60XX)
V	9500	.Conveyor operators and tenders
V		.(53-7011)
V	9510	.Crane and tower operators
V		.(53-7021)
V	9520	.Dredge, excavating, and loading
V		.machine operators (53-7030)
V	9560	.Hoist and winch operators
V		.(53-7041)
V	9600	.Industrial truck and tractor
V		.operators (53-7051)
V	9610	.Cleaners of vehicles and
V		.equipment (53-7061)
V	9620	.Laborers and freight, stock, and
V		.material movers, hand
V		.(53-7062)
V	9630	.Machine feeders and offbearers
V		.(53-7063)
V	9640	.Packers and packagers, hand
V		.(53-7064)
V	9650	.Pumping station operators
V		.(53-7070)
V	9720	.Refuse and recyclable material
V		.collectors (53-7081)
V	9730	.Shuttle car operators (53-7111)
V	9740	.Tank car, truck, and ship loaders
V		.(53-7121)
V	9750	.Material moving workers, all
V		.other (53-7199)
V	9840	.Persons whose current labor force
V		.status is unemployed and
V		.last job was Armed Forces
V	-1	.Not in Universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T BS: Allocation flag for TBSOCC2
 Allocation flag for business occupation.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EUECTYP5 2 1209
 T GI: Receipt of State unemployment comp. (ISS
 Code 5)
 Did ... receive any state unemployment
 compensation during the reference period?

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period
 who left a job or business during the
 reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =
 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or ESTLEMP1
 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1 or
 EBIZNOW2 =2))

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AUECTYP5 1 1211
 T GI: Allocation flag for EUECTYP5
 Allocation flag for receipt of ISS code 5
 State unemployment compensation

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EUECTYP6 2 1212
 T GI: Receipt of Supplemental Unemployment
 Benefits
 Did ... receive any Supplemental
 Unemployment Benefits? (ISS Code 6)

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period
 who left a job or business during the
 reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =
 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or ESTLEMP1
 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1 or
 EBIZNOW2 =2))

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AUECTYP6 1 1214
 T GI: Allocation flag for EUECTYP6
 Allocation flag for Supplemental
 Unemployment Benefits ISS Code 6

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ELMPTYP1 2 1215
T GI: Receipt of lump sum from
pension/retirement plan
When ... left his/her job, did ... receive
any lump sum payments from a pension or
retirement plan? ISS Code 39

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period
who left a job or business during the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =
1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or ESTLEMP1
=2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1 or
EBIZNOW2 =2))

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ALMPTYP1 1 1217
T GI: Allocation flag for ELMPTYP1
Allocation flag for receipt of ISS Code
39. Lump sum pension/retirement

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ELMPTYP2 2 1218
T GI: Receipt of severance pay (ISS Code 15)
When ... left his/her job, did ... receive
any severance pay? ISS Code 15

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period
who left a job or business during the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =
1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or ESTLEMP1
=2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1 or
EBIZNOW2 =2))

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ALMPTYP2 1 1220
T GI: Allocation flag for ELMPTYP2
Allocation flag for receipt of ISS Code
15. Severance pay

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ELMPTYP3 2 1221

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T GI: Receipt of other type of lump sum payment
 When ... left his/her job, did ... receive
 any other type of lump sum payment? ISS
 Code 52.

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period
 who left a job or business during the
 reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =
 1 and (EJOBCTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or ESTLEMP1
 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1 or
 EBIZNOW2 =2))

V -1 .Not in Universe
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

D ALMPTYP3 1 1223

T GI: Allocation flag for ALMPTYP3
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 52. Other
 lump sum payments.

V 0 .Not imputed
 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 2 .Cold deck imputation
 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D ESSSELF 2 1224

T GI: Receipt of Social Security payments for
 self
 Did ... receive any Social Security
 payments for him/her self during the
 reference period? ISS Code 1

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

D ASSSELF 1 1226

T GI: Allocation flag for ESSSELF
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - self.
 Social Security for self

V 0 .Not imputed
 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 2 .Cold deck imputation
 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D ESSCHILD 2 1227

T GI: Receipt of Social Security payments for
 children
 Did ... receive any Social Security
 payments on behalf of ...'s children
 during the reference period? ISS Code 1 -
 children

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
 reference period who are parents or guardians

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

of children < 21. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASSCHILD 1 1229

T GI: Allocation flag for ESSCHILD

Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - children.

Social Security for children

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D ESSICHLD 2 1230

T GI: Receipt of SSI for children (ISS Code 3)

Did ... receive any Supplemental Security Income (SSI) on behalf of ...'s children during the reference period? ISS Code 3

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period who are parents or guardians of children < 21 EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASSICHLD 1 1232

T GI: Allocation flag for ESSICHLD

Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - children

Supplemental Scurity Income for children

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D ESSISELF 2 1233

T GI: Receipt of SSI for self (ISS Code 3)

Did ... receive any income from Supplemental Security Income (SSI) for him/her self during the reference period?

ISS Code 3

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT=1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASSISELF 1 1235

T GI: Allocation flag for ESSISELF

Allocation flag for ISS Code 3/self.

Supplemental Security Income for self

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D ESTSSI 2 1236
 T GI: Receipt of State administered SSI (ISS
 Code 4)
 Did ... receive a separate SSI payment
 from the State or local welfare office?
 ISS Code 4

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
 reference period. who reported receiving
 Federal SSI. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ASTSSI 1 1238
 T GI: Allocation flag for ESTSSI
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 4. State
 administered SSI

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D RWCMPRSN 2 1239
 T GI: Reason for receipt of workers'
 compensation
 For what reason or reasons did ... receive
 workers' compensation during the
 reference period? ISS Code 10

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
 income or persons 15+ at the end of the
 reference period who receive survivor
 benefits.

V 1 .Disability
 V 3 .Survivor
 V 5 .Disability and Survivor
 V 8 .No payment
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D AWCMPRSN 1 1241
 T GI: Allocation flag for RWCMPRSN
 Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
 Code 10. Reason for receipt of workers'
 compensation.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D RINSRSN 2 1242

T GI: Reason for payment from own insurance policy

For what reason or reasons did ... receive payments during the reference period from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased by ...? ISS Code 13

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability income.

V 1 .Disability

V 8 .No payment received

V -1 .Not in Universe

D AINSRSN 1 1244

T GI: Allocation flag for RINSRSN

Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 13. Reason for payment from own insurance policy.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation .using previous wave data

D REMPDRSN 2 1245

T GI: Reason for receipt of employer disability payments

For what reason or reasons did ... receive employer provided disability payments during the reference period? ISS Code 14

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability income.

V 1 .Disability

V 8 .No payment

V -1 .Not in Universe

D AEMPDRSN 1 1247

T GI: Allocation flag for REMPDRSN

Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 14. Reason for receipt of employer disability payments.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation .using previous wave data

D RPENSRSN 2 1248

T GI: Reason for pension from company or union

For what reason or reasons did ... receive a pension for a company or union during the reference period? ISS Code 30

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

reference period who receive retirement income and/or survivor benefits.

V 1 .Disability
 V 2 .Retirement
 V 3 .Survivor
 V 4 .Disability and retirement
 V 5 .Disability and Survivor
 V 6 .Retirement and survivor
 V 7 .Disability, retirement, and
 .survivor
 V 8 .No payment received
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D APENSRSN 1 1250

T GI: Allocation flag for RPENSRSN
 Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
 Code 30. Reason for receipt of pension from company or union.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D RFCSRSN 2 1251

T GI: Reason for receipt of federal civilian pension
 For what reason or reasons did ... receive a Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension during the reference period? (ISS Code 31)

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who receive retirement income and/or survivor benefits.

V 1 .Disability
 V 2 .Retirement
 V 3 .Survivor
 V 4 .Disability and retirement
 V 5 .Disability and Survivor
 V 6 .Retirement and survivor
 V 7 .Disability, retirement, and
 .survivor
 V 8 .No payment received
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D AFCSRSN 1 1253

T GI: Allocation flag for RFCSRSN
 Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
 Code 31. Reason for receipt of Federal employee pension.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .using previous wave data

D RSTATRSN 2 1254
T GI: Reason for receipt of state government pension
For what reason or reasons did ... receive State government pensions during the reference period? (ISS Code 34)
U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who receive retirement income and/or survivor benefits.

V 1 .Disability
V 2 .Retirement
V 3 .Survivor
V 4 .Disability and retirement
V 5 .Disability and Survivor
V 6 .Retirement and survivor
V 7 .Disability, retirement, and survivor
V 8 .No payment received
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ASTATRSN 1 1256
T GI: Allocation flag for RSTATRSN
Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 34. Reason for receipt of State government pension.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D RLGOVRSN 2 1257
T GI: Reason for receipt of local government pension
For what reason or reasons did ... receive local government pensions during the reference period? (ISS Code 35)
U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who receive retirement income and/or survivor benefits.

V 1 .Disability
V 2 .Retirement
V 3 .Survivor
V 4 .Disability and retirement
V 5 .Disability and Survivor
V 6 .Retirement and survivor
V 7 .Disability, retirement, and survivor
V 8 .No payment received
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ALGOVRSN 1 1259

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T GI: Allocation flag for RLGOVRSN
 Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
 Code 35. Reason for receipt of local
 government pension.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D RMILRSN 2 1260

T GI: Reason for receipt of U.S. military
 retirement
 For what reason or reasons did ... receive
 U. S. Military retirement pay (excluding
 payments from the VA) during the reference
 period? ISS Code 32

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
 income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the
 reference period who receive retirement
 income and/or survivor benefits.

V 1 .Disability
 V 2 .Retirement
 V 3 .Survivor
 V 4 .Disability and retirement
 V 5 .Disability and Survivor
 V 6 .Retirement and survivor
 V 7 .Disability, retirement, and
 V .survivor
 V 8 .No payment received
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D AMILRSN 1 1262

T GI: Allocation flag for RMILRSN
 Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
 Code 32. Reason for receipt of U. S.
 Military retirement pay.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D RRRSN 2 1263

T GI: Reason for receipt of Railroad Retirement
 pay
 For what reason or reasons did ... receive
 Railroad Retirement pay during the
 reference period? ISS Code 2

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
 income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the
 reference period who receive retirement
 income and/or survivor benefits.

V 1 .Disability
 V 2 .Retirement

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Survivor
V 4 .Disability and retirement
V 5 .Disability and Survivor
V 6 .Retirement and survivor
V 7 .Disability, retirement, and
V .survivor
V 8 .No payment received
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ARRRSN 1 1265

T GI: Allocation flag RRRSN
Allocation flag for reason for receiving
ISS Code 2. Reason for receipt of Railroad
Retirement payments.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ROTHRRSN 2 1266

T GI: Reason for receipt of 'other' retirement
income

For what reason or reasons did ... receive
other retirement, disability or survivor
payments during the reference period? ISS
Code 38.

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the
reference period who receive retirement
income and/or survivor benefits. who receive
survivor benefits

V 1 .Disability
V 2 .Retirement
V 3 .Survivor
V 4 .Disability and retirement
V 5 .Disability and Survivor
V 6 .Retirement and survivor
V 7 .Disability, retirement, and
V .survivor
V 8 .No payment received
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AOTHRRSN 1 1268

T GI: Allocation flag for ROTHRRSN
Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
Code 38. Reason for receiving other
retirement, disability, survivor payments.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D RLIFIRSN 2 1269

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T GI: Reason for payments from paid-up life ins. policy
 For what reason or reasons did ... receive payments from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuities during the reference period? ISS Code 36

U Persons 15+ who receive retirement income and/or survivor benefits.

V 2 .Retirement
 V 3 .Survivor
 V 6 .Retirement and survivor
 V 8 .No payment received
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D ALIFIRSN 1 1271

T GI: Allocation flag for RLIFIRSN
 Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 36. Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D RVETSRSN 2 1272

T GI: Reason for receipt of Veterans' comp. or pensions

For what reason did ... receive veterans' compensation or pensions during the reference period? ISS Code 8

U Persons 15+ who receive survivor benefits

V 3 .Survivor
 V 8 .No payment received
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D AVETSRSN 1 1274

T GI: Allocation flag for RVETSRSN

Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 8. Veterans compensation or pensions.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D RESTARSN 2 1275

T GI: Reason for receiving income from estates and trusts

For what reason did ... receive income from estates and trusts during the reference period? ISS Code 37

U Persons 15+ who receive survivor benefits.

V 3 .Survivor
 V 8 .No payment received

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in Universe

D AESTARSN 1 1277
T GI: Allocation flag for RESTARSN
Allocation flag for reason receiving
income from ISS Code 37. Estates and
trusts.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EFCCYN 2 1278
T GI: Receipt of foster child care payments
(ISS Code 23)
Did ... receive foster child care payments
during the reference period? ISS Code 23

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
reference period who are responsible for
foster children. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AFCCYN 1 1280
T GI: Allocation flag for EFCCYN
Allocation flag for ISS Code 23 Foster
child care payments

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ECSYN 2 1281
T GI: Receipt of child support payments (ISS
Code 28)
Didreceive any kind of financial
support payments from the children's
other parent during the reference period?
ISS Code 28

U Persons age 15 years and older (EPOPSTAT=1) who
are parents or guardians of children under
the age of 21 and who are: 1. Not Married
Spouse Present 2. Married Spouse Present, but
the spouse is a step parent.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ACSYN 1 1283
T GI: Allocation flag for ECSYN
Allocation flag for ISS Code 28 Child
support payments

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EALIYN 2 1284
 T GI: Receipt of alimony payments (ISS Code 29)
 Did ... receive any alimony payments
 during the reference period? ISS Code 29

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
 reference period who are currently divorced
 or separated or who are currently married or
 widowed but have been divorced. EPOPSTAT = 1
 and (EMS = 4 or 5 or (EMS = 1-3 and UEVRDIV =
 1))

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AALIYN 1 1286
 T GI: Allocation flag for EALIYN
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 29 Alimony
 payments

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EFSTYN 2 1287
 T GI: Receipt of food stamps (ISS Code 27)
 Did ... get authorization to receive food
 stamps during the reference period? ISS
 Code 27

U All persons aged 18 and over and persons aged
 15 to 17 who are parents or guardians of
 children.

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AFSYN 1 1289
 T GI: Allocation flag for EFSTYN
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 27 Food stamps

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EPSSTHRU 2 1290
 T GI: Receipt of child support as bonus/passthru
 Did ... receive ANY child support as a

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

bonus or pass through from a state or
county welfare program during the
reference period? ISS Code 26

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
reference period receiving public assistance
payments such as AFDC or TANF. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EPACASH1 = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APSSTHRU 1 1292

T GI: Allocation flag for EPSSTHRU

Allocation flag for ISS Code 26 Pass
through child support from public
assistance.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D EPAOTHR1 2 1293

T GI: Whether ... received transportation
assistance

PAOTHR1 Since [reference month 1] 1st, Did
... receive any transportation assistance
to help ... get to work, school, training,
or doctor's appointments -- such as gas
vouchers, bus passes or help repairing a
car?

U All respondents who are 15+

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAOTHR1 1 1295

T GI: Allocation flag for EPAOTHR1

Allocation flag for receipt of child care
services or assistance

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EPAOTHR2 2 1296

T GI: Whether ... child care services or
assistance

PAOTHR2 How about child care services or
assistance (since reference month 1 1st ,)
so you could go to work or school or
training?

U All respondents who are 15+ and have one or
more children less than 15.

V -1 .Not in Universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAOTHR2 1 1298
T GI: Allocation flag for EPAOTHR2
Allocation flag for receipt of child care
services or assistance
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EPAOTHR3 2 1299
T GI: Whether ... received food assistance
PAOTHR3 Did ... receive any food
assistance since [reference month 1] 1st ?
U All respondents who are 15+
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAOTHR3 1 1301
T GI: Allocation flag for EPAOTHR3
Allocation flag for receipt of food
assistance
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EPAOTHR4 2 1302
T GI: Whether ... received clothing assistance
PAOTHR4 At any time since [reference month
1] 1st , Did ... receive any clothing
assistance or clothes?
U All respondents who are 15+
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAOTHR4 1 1304
T GI: Allocation flag for EPAOTHR4
Allocation flag for receipt of clothing
assistance
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EPAOTHR5 2 1305
T GI: Whether ... received housing assistance
PAOTHR5 At any time since [reference month
1] 1st , Did ... receive any assistance to
help pay for housing?

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All respondents who are 15+
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAOTHR5 1 1307
T GI: Allocation flag for EPAOTHR5
Allocation flag for receipt of housing
assistance
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EPAOTHR6 2 1308
T GI: Whether ... received welfare assistance
PAOTHR6 Since [reference month 1] 1st ,
Did ... receive any assistance any other
type of state or county welfare program
assistance for [Child's name]?
U All respondents who are 15+ and have one or
more children
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAOTHR6 1 1310
T GI: Allocation flag for EPAOTHR6
Allocation flag for receipt of welfare
assistance
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EWELACT1 2 1311
T GI: Attend classes to improve basic reading
WELACTV1 Did you attend classes to improve
basic reading?
U All persons 18 - 64 years or age (RAGE=18-64)
who are not currently retired (SITNOW ne 4)
and have less than a Bachelor's degree (EDUC
<44)
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AWELACT1 1 1313
T GI: Allocation flag for EWELACT1
Allocation flag for did you attend classes
to improve basic reading
V 0 .No imputation
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EWELAC21 2 1314
 T GI: Attend job readiness to learn
 WELACTV2@1 Did you attend job readiness to
 learn about resume writing, job
 interviewing, or building self-esteem
 U All persons 18 - 64 years or age (RAGE=18-64)
 who are not currently retired (SITNOW ne 4)
 NEED TO REVIEW UNIVERSE
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AWELAC21 1 1316
 T GI: Allocation flag for EWELAC21
 Allocation flag for did you attend job
 readiness to learn about resume writing,
 job interviewing, or building self-esteem
 V 0 .No imputation
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EWELAC22 2 1317
 T GI: Attend job search program or job club
 WELACTV2@2 Did you attend a job search
 program or job club, or use a job resource
 center to find out about jobs, to schedule
 interviews, or to fill our applications
 U All persons age 18 - 64 who either did not work
 the entire reference period and have never
 been retired or are not currently retired
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AWELAC22 1 1319
 T GI: Allocation flag for EWELAC22
 Allocation flag for did you attend job
 readiness to learn about resume writing,
 job interviewing, or building self-esteem
 V 0 .No imputation
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EWELAC23 2 1320
 T GI: Attend training to learn a specific job
 skill
 WELACTV2@3 Did you attend training to
 learn a specific job skill, such as
 computers, car repair, nursing, day care
 work, or some other job skill
 U All persons age 18 - 64 who either did not work

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the entire reference period and have never
been retired or are not currently retired

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AWELAC23 1 1322

T GI: Allocation flag for EWELAC23
Allocation flag for did you attend job
skill, training

V 0 .No imputation
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EWELACT3 2 1323

T GI: Did ... attend job training
WELACTV3 Did ... attend job training
because the state or county welfare office
required it, or because you choose to do
it, or for BOTH reasons?

U All persons age 18 - 64 who either did not work
the entire reference period and have never
been retired or are not currently retired

V 1 .Required to
V 2 .Chose to
V 3 .Both required and chose
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AWELACT3 1 1325

T GI: Allocation flag for EWELACT3
Allocation flag for did you attend
training/job because the state or country
welfare office required it, or you chose
to do it, or both

V 0 .No imputation
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EWELACT4 2 1326

T GI: Participate in a work experience
WELACTV4 At any time since ... 1st , did
... participate in a work experience
program, such as a community service job?

U All persons age 15+ who received government
assistance from select programs

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AWELACT4 1 1328

T GI: Allocation flag for EWELACT4
Allocation flag for participate in a work
experience program

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .No imputation
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EWRKEXP1 2 1329
 T GI: Already tell about this work/job
 WORKEXP1 Did you already tell me about
 this work when you reported your job?
 U All persons age 15+ who participated in a work
 experience program and had at least one job
 since month 1
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AWRKEXP1 1 1331
 T GI: Allocation flag for EWRKEXP1
 Allocation flag for already told me about
 this work when you reported your job
 V 0 .No imputation
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EWHIEXP1 2 1332
 T GI: Which job because of arrangement
 WHICHEXP1 Which job did ... do because of
 an arrangement with a state or county
 welfare office?
 U All persons age 15+ who reported participation
 in a work experience program as one or more
 of their jobs (EWRKEXP1=1 and EJOBCNT>1)
 V 1 .First job
 V 2 .Second job
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHIEXP1 1 1334
 T GI: Allocation flag for WHICHEXP1
 Allocation flag for worked to receive cash
 assistance
 V 0 .No imputation
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EWRKEXP2 2 1335
 T GI: Worked to receive cash assistance
 WORKEXP2 Did ... work at job in order to
 receive cash assistance?
 U All persons aged 15 and over who did not
 participate in a work experience program and
 had at least one job and received cash
 assistance from a welfare program since

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

MONTH1 (EWELACTV4=2 and EPACASH1 = 1 AND
EJOBCNTR>1)

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AWRKEXP2 1 1337

T GI: Allocation flag for EWRKEXP2
Allocation flag for work at job in order
to receive cash assistance

V 0 .No imputation
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EWRKEXP3 2 1338

T GI: Worked in a work experience program
WORKEXP3 Did ... participate in a work
experience program because the state or
county welfare office required it, or
because he/she chose to do it, or for BOTH
reasons?

U All persons aged 15 and over who participated
in a work experience program but had no job
since MONTH1 1st (WELACTV4 eq 1 and JOBCNTR
eq 0) or WORKEXP1 eq)

V 1 .Required to do work experience
V .program
V 2 .Chose to do work experience
V .program
V 3 .Both required and chose
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AWRKEXP3 1 1340

T GI: Allocation flag for EWRKEXP3
Allocation flag for participated in a work
experience program

V 0 .No imputation
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EWHIEXP2 2 1341

T GI: Which job worked to received cash
assistance
WHICHEXP2 Which job did ... work in order
to receive cash assistance?

U All persons 15+ who reported work that provided
welfare cash assistance as one or more of
their jobs WORKEXP2 eq 1 and JOBCNTR gt 1

V 1 .First job
V 2 .Second job
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHIEXP2 1 1343

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T GI: Allocation flag for WHICHEXP2
 Allocation flag for worked to receive cash assistance

V 0 .No imputation
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EWICYN 2 1344

T GI: Recipiency of WIC (ISS Code 25)
 Did ... receive any income from WIC, the Women, Infants, and Children nutrition program during the reference period? ISS Code 25

U Women aged 15 to 45 and women who are parents or guardians of children under 5 EPOPSTAT = 1 and ESEX = 2 and TAGE = 15-45 and children under 5

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AWICYN 1 1346

T GI: Allocation flag for EWICYN
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 25 WIC (Women, Infants and Children Nutrition Program)

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation .using previous wave data

D EPATANF1 2 1347

T GI: Whether ... received TANF
 PATANF@1 Which program was that? (What do you call it?) Anything else?

U All respondents 15+ and PACASH1 eq 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EPATANF2 2 1349

T GI: Whether ... received TANF
 PATANF@2 Which program was that? (What do you call it?) Anything else?

U All respondents 15+ and PACASH1 eq 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EPATANF3 2 1351

T GI: Whether ... received TANF
 PATANF@3 Which program was that? (What do you call it?) Anything else?

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All respondents 15+ and PACASH1 eq 1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EPATANF4 2 1353
T GI: Whether ... received TANF
PATANF@4 Which program was that? (What do
you call it?) Anything else?
U All respondents 15+ and PACASH1 eq 1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EPATANF5 2 1355
T GI: Whether ... received AFDC assistance
PATANF@5 Which program was that? (What do
you call it?) Anything else?
U All respondents 15+ and PACASH1 eq 1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EPATANF6 2 1357
T GI: Whether ... received other assistance
PATANF@6 Which program was that? (What do
you call it?) Anything else?
U All respondents 15+ and PACASH1 eq 1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APATANF 1 1359
T GI: Allocation flag for EPATANF1-EPATANF6
Allocation flag for TANF public assistance
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EASETDRW 2 1360
T GI: Receipt of income from IRA, 401k, or
KEOGH (ISS 42)
Has ... received any lump sum or regular
distribution payments from his/her IRA or
KEOGH account or 401K or THRIFT plan
during the 4-month reference period? ISS
Code 42
U All person age 15 and over with IRA, 401k, or
KEOGH accounts listed as assets held either
alone or jointly. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EAST1B or
EAST1C = 1)
V 1 .Lump Sum
V 2 .Regular distribution
V 3 .Both

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 4 .No
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AASETDRW 1 1362
T GI: Allocation flag for EASETDRW
Allocation flag for ISS Code 42 Receipt of
income from IRA, 401k or KEOGH
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ERESNSS1 2 1363
T GI: First reason for receipt of Social
Security
First reason why ... received payments
from the Social Security Administration
(SSA) for him/her self.
U All persons aged 15+ at end of the reference
period who received Social Security for
him/herself. EPOPSTAT =1 and ESSYN = 1
V 1 .Retired
V 2 .Disabled
V 3 .Widowed or surviving child
V 4 .Spouse or dependent child
V 5 .Some other reason
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ARESNSS1 1 1365
T GI: Allocation flag for ERESNSS1
Allocation flag for reason receiving
Social Security.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ERESNSS2 2 1366
T GI: Second reason for receipt of Social
Security
Second reason why ... received payments
from the Social Security Administration
(SSA) for him/her self.
U All persons aged 15+ at end of the reference
period who received Social Security for
him/herself. EPOPSTAT =1 and ESSYN = 1
V 0 .Persons providing only one reason
V 1 .Retired
V 2 .Disabled
V 3 .Widowed or surviving child
V 4 .Spouse or dependent child
V 5 .Some other reason
V -1 .Not in Universe

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ARESNSS2 1 1368

T GI: Allocation flag for ERESNSS2

Allocation flag for reason receiving
Social Security.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D TAGESS 2 1369

T GI: Age Social Security Disability payments
began

Age ... began receiving payments because
of his/her disability?

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 All persons
aged 15+ at end of the reference period who
received Social Security for him/herself.

EPOPSTAT =1 and ESSYN = 1

V 0:88 .Age in years

V -1 .Not in Universe

D AAGESS 1 1371

T GI: Allocation flag for TAGESS

Allocation flag for age Social Security
disability payments began.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EJNTSSYN 2 1372

T GI: Receipt of joint Social Security payments
with spouse

Did ... receive Social Security jointly
with ...'s spouse during the reference
period?

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period
who are married spouse present. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EMS = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AJNTSSYN 1 1374

T GI: Allocation flag for EJNTSSYN

Allocation flag for receipt of joint
spousal Social Security payments.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ETRANTP1 2 1375

T GI: Whether ... received transportation assistance -- gas vouchers
 TRANTYP@1 Earlier you said that since [reference month 1] 1st , you received transportation assistance. Did you receive GAS VOUCHERS?

U All respondents who are 15+ and EPAOTH1 = 1.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ETRANTP2 2 1377

T GI: Whether ... received transportation assistance -- bus or subway tokens
 TRANTYP@2 Earlier you said that since [reference month 1] 1st , you received transportation assistance. Did you receive BUS OR SUBWAY TOKENS OR PASSES?

U All respondents who are 15+ and EPAOTH1 = 1.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ETRANTP3 2 1379

T GI: Whether ... received transportation assistance -- help with car
 TRANTYP@3 Earlier you said that since [reference month 1] 1st , you received transportation assistance. Did you receive HELP REGISTERING, REPAIRING, OR INSURING A CAR?

U All respondents who are 15+ and EPAOTH1 = 1.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ETRANTP4 2 1381

T GI: Whether ... received transportation assistance -- ride to doctors
 TRANTYP@4 Earlier you said that since [reference month 1] 1st , you received transportation assistance. Did you receive RIDES TO DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR MEDICAL APPOINTMENT?

U All respondents who are 15+ and EPAOTH1 = 1.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ETRANTP5 2 1383

T GI: Whether ... received transportation assistance -- other
 TRANTYP@5 Earlier you said that since [reference month 1] 1st , you received transportation assistance. Did you

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

receive SOME OTHER KIND OF OF
TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE?

U All respondents who are 15+ and EPAOTH1 = 1.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ATRANTP 1 1385

T GI: Allocation flag for ETRANTP1-ETRANTP5
Allocation flag for receipt of
transportation assistance

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D EGASSCE1 2 1386

T GI: Whether ... gas vouchers -- gov't agency
GASVSCE@1 Did ... receive gas vouchers
through a government social service agency
or through someplace else? [GOVERNMENT
AGENCY]

U ETRANTP1 = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EGASSCE2 2 1388

T GI: Whether ... gas vouchers -- someplace else
GASVSCE@2 Did ... receive gas vouchers
through a government social service agency
or through someplace else? [SOMEPLACE ELSE]

U ETRANTP1 = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AGASSCE 1 1390

T GI: Allocation flag for EGASSCE1-EGASSCE2
Allocation flag for type of gas source ...
received

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D ETOKSCE1 2 1391

T GI: Where ... received subway/bus
tokens--gov't agency

TOKENSCE@1 Did ... receive the bus or
subway tokens or passes through a
government social service agency or
through someplace else? [GOVERNMENT AGENCY]

```

DATA      SIZE   BEGIN

U ETRANTP2 = 1
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ETOKSCE2    2   1393
T GI: Where ... received subway/bus
tokens--gov't agency
    TOKENSCE@2 Did ... receive the bus or
    subway tokens or passes through a
    government social service agency or
    through someplace else? [SOMEPLACE ELSE]
U ETRANTP2 = 1
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ATOKSCE     1   1395
T GI: Allocation flag for ETOKSCE1-ETOKSCE2
    Allocation flag for source of tokens ...
    received
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V             .using previous wave data

D EFOODTP1    2   1396
T GI: Food assistance received-money, vouchers
for groceries
    FOODTYP@1 Earlier you said that since
    [reference month 1] 1st , you received
    some food assistance. Did you receive
    ...? [Money, vouchers, certificates to
    buy groceries or food?]
U All persons 15+ and EPAOTHR3=1
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EFOODTP2    2   1398
T GI: Food assistance received-bags of groceries
    FOODTYP@2 Earlier you said that since
    [reference month 1] 1st , you received
    some food assistance. Did you receive
    ...? [Bags of groceries or packaged
    foods?]
U All persons 15+ and EPAOTHR3=1
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EFOODTP3    2   1400
T GI: Food assistance received-meals from
shelter/charity
    FOODTYP@3 Earlier you said that since

```

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

[reference month 1] 1st , you received some food assistance. Did you receive ...? [Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?]

U All persons 15+ and EPAOTH3=1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EFOODTP4 2 1402

T GI: Food assistance received-other

FOODTYP@4 Earlier you said that since [reference month 1] 1st , you received some food assistance. Did you receive ...? [Any other food assistance?]

U All persons 15+ and EPAOTH3=1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AFOODTYP 1 1404

T GI: Allocation flag for EFOODTP1-EFOODTP4
Allocation flag for type of food assistance

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D EFOODSC1 2 1405

T GI: Food assistance received-money, vouchers
for groceries

FOODSCE@1 Did ... get the grocery money,
vouchers, or certificates through a
government social service agency, through
a community or religious charitable
organization, through family or friends,
or through someplace else? Any place else?

[Government agency]

U All persons 15+ and FOODTYP1=1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EFOODSC2 2 1407

T GI: Food assistance received-bags of groceries

FOODSCE@2 Did ... get the grocery money,
vouchers, or certificates through a
government social service agency, through
a community or religious charitable
organization, through family or friends,
or through someplace else? Any place else?

[Community or religious charity]

U All persons 15+ and FOODTYP1=1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D EFOODSC3 2 1409
 T GI: Food assistance received-meals from
 shelter/charity
 FOODSCE@3 Did ... get the grocery money,
 vouchers, or certificates through a
 government social service agency, through
 a community or religious charitable
 organization, through family or friends,
 or through someplace else? Any place else?
 [Family or friends]

U All persons 15+ and FOODTYP1=1
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EFOODSC4 2 1411
 T GI: Food assistance received-other
 FOODSCE@4 Did ... get the grocery money,
 vouchers, or certificates through a
 government social service agency, through
 a community or religious charitable
 organization, through family or friends,
 or through someplace else? Any place else?
 [Someplace else]

U All persons 15+ and FOODTYP1=1
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AFOODSCE 1 1413
 T GI: Allocation flag for EFOODSC1-EFOODSC4
 Allocation flag for type of food source
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D ECLOTHTP 2 1414
 T GI: Type of clothing assistance ... received
 CLOTHTP Earlier you said that since
 [reference month 1] 1st , you received
 clothing assistance or clothes. Did you
 receive clothes or money or vouchers to
 buy clothes?

U All persons 15+ and EPAOTHR4=1
 V 1 .Clothes
 V 2 .Money or vouchers
 V 3 .Both clothes and money or vouchers
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D ACLOTHTP 1 1416
 T GI: Allocation flag for ECLOTHTP
 Allocation flag for type of clothing

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

assistance

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ECLTHSC1 2 1417
T GI: Clothing assistance from-government agency
 CLOTHSCE@1 Did ... receive clothing
 assistance from a Government agency?
U ECLOTHTP=1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECLTHSC2 2 1419
T GI: Clothing assistance from-charity
 CLOTHSCE@2 Did ... receive clothing
 assistance from a community or religious
 charity?
U ECLOTHTP=1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECLTHSC3 2 1421
T GI: Clothing assistance from-family/friends
 CLOTHSCE@3 Did ... receive clothing
 assistance from family or friends?
U ECLOTHTP=1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECLTHSC4 2 1423
T GI: Clothing assistance from-employer
 CLOTHSCE@4 Did ... receive clothing
 assistance from an employer?
U ECLOTHTP=1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECLTHSC5 2 1425
T GI: Clothing assistance from-some place else
 CLOTHSCE@5 Did ... receive clothing
 assistance from someplace else?
U ECLOTHTP=1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ACLTHSC 1 1427
T GI: Allocation flag for ECLTHSC1-ECLTHSC5
Allocation flag for source of clothing

DATA SIZE BEGIN

assistance

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EPUBHSTP 2 1428
 T GI: Type of housing assistance ... received
 PUBHSTYP Earlier you said that since you received assistance to help pay for housing since [reference month1] 1st. Was that through section 8, some other rental assistant program, some other kind of housing program or are you not sure?
 U All respondents who are 15+ and EPAOTHR5=1
 V 1 .Section 8
 V 2 .Other rental assistance
 V 3 .Other housing program
 V 4 .Not sure; don't know
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D APUBHSTP 1 1430
 T GI: Allocation flag for EPUBHSTP
 Allocation flag for type of housing assistance received
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EPUBHSC1 2 1431
 T GI: Source of ...'s housing assistance--government agency
 PUBHSSCE@1 Did ... get that through a government social service agency, through a local housing authority, through a community or religious charitable organization, or through someplace else?
 Any place else? [GOVERNMENT AGENCY]
 U EPUBHSTP=1
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EPUBHSC2 2 1433
 T GI: Source of ...'s housing assistance--housing authority
 PUBHSSCE@2 Did ... get that through a government social service agency, through a local housing authority, through a community or religious charitable organization, or through someplace else?
 Any place else? [HOUSING AUTHORITY]

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U EPUBHSTP=1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EPUBHSC3 2 1435

T GI: Source of ...'s housing
assistance--community/religious charity
PUBHSSCE@3 Did ... get that through a
government social service agency, through
a local housing authority, through a
community or religious charitable
organization, or through someplace else?
Any place else? [COMMUNITY OR RELIGIOUS
CHARITY]

U EPUBHSTP=1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EPUBHSC4 2 1437

T GI: Source of ...'s housing
assistance--community/religious charity
PUBHSSCE@4 Did ... get that through a
government social service agency, through
a local housing authority, through a
community or religious charitable
organization, or through someplace else?
Any place else? [SOMEPLACE ELSE]

U EPUBHSTP=1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APUBHSC 1 1439

T GI: Allocation flag for EPAOTH1
Allocation flag for receipt of child care
services or assistance
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ECASHSC1 2 1440

T GI: Type of cash assistance ...
received--government agency
CASHSCE@1 Earlier you said that since
[reference month 1] 1st, you received cash
assistance. Did you get that through a
government social service agency, through
a community or religious charitable
organization, through family or friends,
or through someplace else? Any place
else? [GOVERNMENT AGENCY]

U EPACASH=1

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECASHSC2 2 1442
T GI: Type of cash assistance ...
received--community/religious charity
CASHSCE@2 Earlier you said that since
[reference month 1] 1st, you received cash
assistance. Did you get that through a
government social service agency, through
a community or religious charitable
organization, through family or friends,
or through someplace else? Any place
else? [COMMUNITY OR RELIGIOUS CHARITY]

U EPACASH=1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECASHSC3 2 1444
T GI: Type of cash assistance ...
received--family/friends
CASHSCE@3 Earlier you said that since
[reference month 1] 1st, you received cash
assistance. Did you get that through a
government social service agency, through
a community or religious charitable
organization, through family or friends,
or through someplace else? Any place
else? [FAMILY OR FRIENDS]

U EPACASH=1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECASHSC4 2 1446
T GI: Type of cash assistance ...
received--someplace else
CASHSCE@4 Earlier you said that since
[reference month 1] 1st, you received cash
assistance. Did you get that through a
government social service agency, through
a community or religious charitable
organization, through family or friends,
or through someplace else? Any place
else? [SOMEPLACE ELSE]

U EPACASH=1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ACASHSCE 1 1448
T GI: Allocation flag for ECASHSCE1-ECASHSCE4
Allocation flag for type of cash assistance
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ECASHGVT 2 1449
T GI: Cash assistance from which government agency
CASHGVT Was that through the federal, state, or local government?
U ECASHSC1=1
V 1 .Federal
V 2 .State
V 3 .Local
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ACASHGVT 1 1451
T GI: Allocation flag for CASHGVT
Allocation flag for receipt of cash from which government agency
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EPACASH1 2 1452
T GI: Whether ... or child received cash assistance
PACASH1 (Since reference month 1] 1st ,)
Did ... you or your child receive any CASH assistance from a state or county welfare program, such as [STATE PROGRAM], [TANF], or AFDC?
U All persons 15+
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APACASH1 1 1454
T GI: Allocation flag for EPACASH1
Allocation flag for cash assistance received
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EPACASH2 2 1455
T GI: Whether ... received general assistance or relief
PACASH2 How about General Assistance or General Relief (since [reference month 1] 1st) ?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons 15+
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APACASH2 1 1457
 T GI: Allocation flag for EPACASH2
 Allocation flag for general assistance or
 relief
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D EPACASH3 2 1458
 T GI: Whether ... received short-term cash
 assistance
 PACASH3 (Did you receive) any short-term
 cash assistance (since [reference month1]
 1st) to tide you over when you needed it
 to help you stay off welfare, or for an
 emergency?
 U All persons 15+
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APACASH3 1 1460
 T GI: Allocation flag for EPACASH3
 Allocation flag for short-term cash
 assistance
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D ER01A 2 1461
 T GI: Receipt of Social Security - Adult (ISS
 Code 1)
 Did ... receive income from Social
 Security for himself/herself in this
 month? ISS Code 1
 U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
 reference period indicating receipt of Social
 Security income sometime during the reference
 period.
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AR01A 1 1463
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER01A
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - adults

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 Social Security for self
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER01K 2 1464

T GI: Receipt of Social Security - Child (ISS
Code 1)

 Did ... receive any separate Social
 Security payments for ...'s children in
 this month. ISS Code 1

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
reference period, who are parents or
guardians of children and who indicate
receipt of Social Security income sometime
during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR01K 1 1466

T GI: Allocation flag for ER01K

 Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - children
 Social Security for children

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER02 2 1467

T GI: Receipt of Railroad Retirement (ISS Code
2)

 Did ... receive income from Railroad
 Retirement in this month? ISS Code 2

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period indicating receipt of Railroad
Retirement sometime during the reference
period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR02 1 1469

T GI: Allocation flag for ER02

 Allocation flag for ISS Code 2 U. S.
 Government Railroad Retirement pay

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ER03A 2 1470
 T GI: Receipt of Federal SSI - Adult (ISS Code 3)
 Did ... receive income from Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in this month? ISS Code 3
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of Federal SSI sometime during the reference period.
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AR03A 1 1472
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER03A
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - adult Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) for adults
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation using previous wave data

D ER03K 2 1473
 T GI: Receipt of Federal SSI - Child (ISS Code 3)
 Did ... receive any separate Federal SSI payments for ...'s children in this month? ISS Code 3
 U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period who are parents or guardians of children and who indicate receipt of Federal SSI payments sometime during the reference period.
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AR03K 1 1475
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER03K
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - children Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) for children
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation using previous wave data

D ER04 2 1476
 T GI: Receipt of State SSI (ISS Code 4)
 Did ... receive income from State SSI in this month? ISS = 4

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of State administered SSI sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AR04 1 1478

T GI: Allocation flag for ER04

Allocation flag for ISS Code 4 State Supplemental Security Income (State administered SSI)

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D ER05 2 1479

T GI: Receipt of State Unemployment Comp. (ISS Code 5)

Did ... receive income from State unemployment compensation in this month.

ISS Code 5

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of State unemployment compensation sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AR05 1 1481

T GI: Allocation flag for ER05

Allocation flag for ISS Code 5 State unemployment compensation

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D ER06 2 1482

T GI: Receipt of Supplemental Unemployment Benefits

Did ... receive income from Supplemental Unemployment Benefits in this month? ISS Code 6

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of Supplemental Unemployment Benefits sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D AR06 1 1484
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER06
 Allocation flag for receipt of
 Supplemental Unemployment Benefits.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D ER08 2 1485
 T GI: Receipt of Veterans' Compensation (ISS
 Code 8)
 Did ... receive income from Veterans'
 compensation or pensions in this month?
 ISS Code 8

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period indicating receipt of Veterans'
 compensation sometime during the reference
 period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AR08 1 1487
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER08
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 8 Veterans'
 compensation or pension

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D ER10 2 1488
 T GI: Receipt of Workers Compensation (ISS Code
 10)
 Did ... receive income from workers'
 compensation in this month? ISS Code 10

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period indicating receipt of workers'
 compensation sometime during the reference
 period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AR10 1 1490
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER10
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 10 Workers'
 compensation

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER13 2 1491
T GI: Receipt of own sickness, accident
insurance payments
Did ... receive income from payments from
a sickness, accident or disability
insurance policy purchased in ...'s own
name in this month? ISS Code 13
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period indicating receipt of own insurance
payments sometime during the reference period.
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR13 1 1493
T GI: Allocation flag for ER13
Allocation flag for ISS Code 13 Payments
from a sickness, accident or disability
insurance policy purchased in ...'s name.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER14 2 1494
T GI: Receipt of Employer Disability Payments
(ISS Code 14)
Did ... receive income from employer
disability payments in this month? ISS
Code 14
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period indicating receipt of employer
disability payments sometime during the
reference period.
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR14 1 1496
T GI: Allocation flag for ER14
Allocation flag for ISS Code 14 Employer
disability payments
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER15 2 1497

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T GI: Receipt of Severance Pay (ISS Code 15)
 Did ... receive income from severance pay
 in this month? ISS Code 15

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period indicating receipt of severance pay
 sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

D AR15 1 1499

T GI: Allocation flag for ER15
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 15 Severance
 pay

V 0 .Not imputed
 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 2 .Cold deck imputation
 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D ER20 2 1500

T GI: Receipt of public assistance payments
 (ISS Code 20)
 Did ... received any public assistance
 payments such as AFCD or TANF in this
 month?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period indicating receipt of public
 assistance payments sometime during the
 reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

D AR20 1 1502

T GI: Allocation flag for ER20
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 20 Public
 assistance payments such as AFDC or TANF

V 0 .Not imputed
 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 2 .Cold deck imputation
 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D ER21 2 1503

T GI: Receipt of General Assistance or General
 Relief
 Did ... receive income from General
 Assistance or General Relief in this
 month? ISS Code 21

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period indicating receipt of General
 Assistance or General Relief sometime during
 the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR21 1 1505

T GI: Allocation flag for ER21
Allocation flag for ISS Code 21 General
assistance or General relief

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER23 2 1506

T GI: Receipt of Foster Child Care Payments
(ISS Code 23)

Did ... receive income from foster child
care payments in this month? ISS Code 23

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period indicating receipt of foster child
care payments sometime during the reference
period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR23 1 1508

T GI: Allocation flag for ER23

Allocation flag for ISS Code 23 Foster
child care payments

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER24 2 1509

T GI: Receipt of Other Welfare (ISS Code 24)

Did ... receive income from other welfare
in this month? ISS Code 24

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period indicating receipt of other welfare
sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR24 1 1511

T GI: Allocation flag for ER24

Allocation flag for ISS Code 24 Other
welfare

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D ER25 2 1512
 T GI: Receipt of WIC (ISS Code 25)
 Did ... receive income from the Women,
 Infants and Children Nutrition Program
 (WIC) in this month? ISS Coded 25

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period indicating receipt of WIC sometime
 during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AR25 1 1514
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER25
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 25 WIC
 (Women, Infants and Children Nutrition
 Program)

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D ER26 2 1515
 T GI: Receipt of Pass Through Child Support
 Payments
 Did ... receive income from pass-through
 child support payments in this month? ISS
 Code 26

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period indicating receipt of pass through
 child support payments sometime during the
 reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AR26 1 1517
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER26
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 26
 Pass-through child support

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D ER27 2 1518
 T GI: Receipt of Food Stamps (ISS Code 27)
 Did ... receive income from food stamps in
 this month? ISS Code 27

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

period indicating receipt of food stamps
sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR27 1 1520

T GI: Allocation flag for ER27
Allocation flag for ISS Code 27 Food Stamps
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER28 2 1521

T GI: Receipt of Child Support Payments (ISS
Code 28)
Did ... receive income from child support
payments in this month? ISS Code 28

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period indicating receipt of child support
payments sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR28 1 1523

T GI: Allocation flag for ER28
Allocation flag for ISS Code 28 Child
support payments
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER29 2 1524

T GI: Receipt of Alimony Payments (ISS Code 29)
Did ... receive income from alimony
payments in this month? ISS Code 29

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period indicating receipt of alimony payments
sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR29 1 1526

T GI: Allocation flag for ER29
Allocation flag for ISS Code 29 Alimony
payments
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D ER30 2 1527
 T GI: Receipt of pension from a company or union
 Did ... receive income from a pension from
 a company or union in this month? ISS Code
 30

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period indicating receipt of pension income
 from a company or union sometime during the
 reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AR30 1 1529
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER30
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 30 Pension
 from company or union

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D ER31 2 1530
 T GI: Receipt of Federal Civil Service Pension
 Did ... receive income from a Federal
 Civil Service or other Federal civilian
 employee pension in this month? ISS Code 31

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period indicating receipt of income from a
 Federal civilian employee pension sometime
 during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AR31 1 1532
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER31
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 31 Federal
 Civil Service or other Federal civilian
 employee pensions

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D ER32 2 1533
 T GI: Receipt of U.S. Military Retirement Pay
 (ISS Code 32)
 Did ... receive income from U. S. Military

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 retirement pay (excluding payments from
 the VA) in this month? ISS Code 32
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period indicating receipt of U. S. Military
 retirement pay sometime during the reference
 period.
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR32 1 1535
T GI: Allocation flag for ER32
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 32 U. S.
 Military retirement pay
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER34 2 1536
T GI: Receipt of State Government Pension (ISS
 Code 34)
 Did ... receive income from a state
 government pension in this month? ISS Code
 34
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period indicating receipt of state government
 pension pay sometime during the reference
 period.
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR34 1 1538
T GI: Allocation flag for ER34
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 34 State
 government pensions
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER35 2 1539
T GI: Receipt of Local Government Pension (ISS
 Code 35)
 Did ... receive income from a local
 government pension in this month? ISS Code
 35
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period indicating receipt of local government
 pension income sometime during the reference
 period.
V -1 .Not in Universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AR35 1 1541
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER35
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 35 Local
 government pensions
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D ER36 2 1542
 T GI: Receipt of paid-up life insurance annuity
 Did ... receive income from a paid-up life
 insurance policy or annuity in this month?
 ISS Code 36
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period indicating receipt of income from a
 paid-up life insurance policy or annuity
 sometime during the reference period.
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AR36 1 1544
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER36
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 36 Income
 from paid-up life insurance policies or
 annuities
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D ER38 2 1545
 T GI: Receipt of other retirement, disability
 or survivors
 Did ... receive income from other
 retirement, disability or survivors
 payments in this month? ISS Code 38
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period indicating survivors receipt of income
 from other retirement, disability or
 survivors payments sometime during the
 reference period.
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AR38 1 1547
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER38
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 38 Other

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

payments for retirement, disability or
survivor

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER39 2 1548

T GI: Receipt of Pension/Retirement Lump Sums
(ISS Code 39)

Did ... receive income from
pension/retirement lump sums in this
month? ISS Code 39

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period indicating receipt of
pension/retirement lump sums sometime during
the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR39 1 1550

T GI: Allocation flag for ER39
Allocation flag for ISS Code 39
Pension/retirement lump sums

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER42 2 1551

T GI: Receipt of draw from IRA/Keough/401k or
Thrift Plan

Did ... receive income from a draw on an
IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan in this
month? ISS Code 42

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period indicating receipt of a draw on an
IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan sometime
during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR42 1 1553

T GI: Allocation flag for ER42

Allocation flag for ISS Code 42
Distributions form IRA/Keough/401K

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .using previous wave data

D ER51 2 1554
 T GI: Receipt of money from relatives or friends
 Did ... receive money from relatives or
 friends in this month? ISS Code 51
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period indicating receipt of money from
 relatives or friends sometime during the
 reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AR51 1 1556
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER51
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 51 Money from
 relatives or friends

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D ER52 2 1557
 T GI: Receipt of lump sum payments (ISS Code 52)
 Did ... receive income from lump sum
 payments in this month? ISS Code 52
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period indicating receipt of lump sum
 payments sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AR52 1 1559
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER52
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 52 Lump sum
 payments

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D ER55 2 1560
 T GI: Receipt of incidental or casual earnings
 Did ... receive income from incidental or
 casual earnings in this month? ISS Code 55
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period indicating receipt of income from
 incidental or casual earnings sometime during
 the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D AR55 1 1562
T GI: Allocation flag for ER55
Allocation flag for ISS Code 55 Incidental
or casual earnings
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER56 2 1563
T GI: Receipt of miscellaneous cash income (ISS
Code 56)
Did ... receive miscellaneous cash income
in this month? ISS Code 56
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period indicating receipt of miscellaneous
cash income sometime during the reference
period.
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR56 1 1565
T GI: Allocation flag for ER56
Allocation flag for ISS Code 56 Other case
income not included elsewhere
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER60G 2 1566
T GI: Receipt of transportation assistance-gas
vouchers (ISS Code 60G)
Did ... receive transportation income in
the form of gas vouchers?
U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period
indicating receipt of transportation
assistance-gas vouchers during the reference
period.
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR60G 1 1568
T GI: Allocation flag for ER60G
Allocation flag for ISS Code 60-Gas
Vouchers
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D ER60T 2 1569
 T GI: Receipt of transportation assistance-tokens (ISS Code 60T)
 Did ... receive transportation income in the form of subway tokens?

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period indicating receipt of subway tokens during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AR60T 1 1571
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER60T
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 60-Subway Tokens

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D ER61 2 1572
 T GI: Receipt of food assistance (ISS Code 61)
 Did ... receive food assistance income?

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period indicating receipt of food assistance during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AR61 1 1574
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER61
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 61

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D ER62 2 1575
 T GI: Receipt of clothing assistance (ISS Code 62)
 Did ... receive clothing assistance income?

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period indicating receipt of clothing assistance during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AR62 1 1577

T GI: Allocation flag for ER62

Allocation flag for ISS Code 62

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D ER64 2 1578

T GI: Receipt of short-term assistance (ISS

Code 64)

Did ... receive short-term assistance
income?

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period
indicating receipt of short-term cash
assistance during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AR64 1 1580

T GI: Allocation flag for ER64

Allocation flag for ISS Code 64

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D ER75 2 1581

T GI: Receipt of other government income (ISS
Code 75)

Did ... receive income from other
government sources in this month?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period indicating receipt of other government
income sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AR75 1 1583

T GI: Allocation flag for ER75

Allocation flag for ISS Code 75 Other
government income

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D T01AMTA 5 1584

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T GI: Amount of Social Security - Adult (ISS
Code 1)
 Amount ... received from Social Security
 for self in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who received Social Security income in
 this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER01A = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A01AMTA 1 1589

T GI: Allocation flag for T01AMTA
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - adult
 amount Social Security for self

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D T01AMTK 5 1590

T GI: Amount of Social Security - Child (ISS
Code 1)
 Amount ... received from separate Social
 Security payments for children in this
 month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who received Social Security income
 for their children in this month. EPOPSTAT =
 1 and ER01K = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A01AMTK 1 1595

T GI: Allocation flag for T01AMTK
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 -
 Children's amount Social Security for
 children

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D T02AMT 5 1596

T GI: Amount of Railroad Retirement (ISS Code 2)
 Amount ... received from Railroad
 Retirement in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who received Railroad Retirement
 income in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER02 =
 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D A02AMT 1 1601
T GI: Allocation flag for T02AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 2 amount
Railroad Retirement
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T03AMTA 5 1602
T GI: Amount of Federal SSI - Adult (ISS Code 3)
Amount ... received from Federal SSI for
self in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received Federal SSI income for
self in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER03A = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A03AMTA 1 1607
T GI: Allocation flag for T03AMTA
Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - adult
amount Federal SSI for self
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T03AMTK 5 1608
T GI: Amount of Federal SSI - Child (ISS Code 3)
Amount ... received in separate Federal
SSI payments for children in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received separate Federal SSI
payments for children in this month. EPOPSTAT
= 1 and ER03K = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A03AMTK 1 1613
T GI: Allocation flag for T03AMTK
Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 -
children's amount Federal SSI for children
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T04AMT 5 1614
T GI: Amount of State SSI (ISS Code 4)
Amount ... received from State SSI in this

DATA SIZE BEGIN

month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received State SSI income in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER04 = 1
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A04AMT 1 1619

T GI: Allocation flag for T04AMT
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 4 amount
 State SSI
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D T05AMT 5 1620

T GI: Amount of State unemployment compensation
 Amount ... received from State
 unemployment compensation in this month.
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received State unemployment compensation in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER05 = 1
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A05AMT 1 1625

T GI: Allocation flag for T05AMT
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 5 amount
 State unemployment compensation
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D T06AMT 5 1626

T GI: Amount of Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
 Amount ... received from Supplemental
 Unemployment Benefits in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received other Supplemental Unemployment Benefits in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER06 = 1
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A06AMT 1 1631

T GI: Allocation flag for T06AMT
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 6 amount
 Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
 V 0 .Not imputed

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T08AMT 5 1632
T GI: Amount of Veterans compensation or pension
Amount ... received from Veterans'
compensation or pensions in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received Veterans' compensation
or pensions in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
ER08 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A08AMT 1 1637
T GI: Allocation flag for T08AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 8 amount
Veterans' compensation or pensions
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T10AMT 5 1638
T GI: Amount of workers' compensation (ISS Code
10)
Amount ... received from workers'
compensation in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received workers' compensation
income in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER10 =
1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A10AMT 1 1643
T GI: Allocation flag for T10AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 10 amount
Workers' compensation
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T13AMT 5 1644
T GI: Amount of own sickness, accident,
disability insur.
Amount ... received from own sickness,
accident or disability insurance policy in
this month.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received income from their own sickness, accident or disability insurance policy in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER13 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A13AMT 1 1649

T GI: Allocation flag for T13AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 13 amount
Payments from sickness, accident or disability insurance policy in own name

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D T14AMT 5 1650

T GI: Amount of employer disability payments (ISS Code 14)

Amount ... received from employer disability payments in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received employer disability payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER14 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A14AMT 1 1655

T GI: Allocation flag for T14AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 14 amount
Employer disability payments

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D T15AMT 5 1656

T GI: Amount of severance pay (ISS Code 15)

Amount ... received from severance pay in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received severance pay in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER15 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A15AMT 1 1661

T GI: Allocation flag for T15AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 15 amount
Severance pay

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T20AMT 5 1662
T GI: Amount of public assistance payments (ISS
Code 20)
Amount ... received from public assistance
payments such as AFDC or TANF in this
month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received public assistance
payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER20
= 1

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A20AMT 1 1667
T GI: Allocation flag for T20AMT
Allocation flag for ISS code 20 amount
Public assistance payments such as AFDC or
TANF

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T21AMT 5 1668
T GI: Amount of General Assistance or General
Relief
Amount ... received from General
Assistance or General Relief in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received General Assistance or
General Relief in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1
and ER21 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A21AMT 1 1673
T GI: Allocation flag for T21AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 21 amount
General Assistance or General Relief

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T23AMT 5 1674
T GI: Amount of foster child care payments (ISS

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Code 23)

Amount ... received from foster child care payments in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received foster child care payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER23 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A23AMT 1 1679

T GI: Allocation flag for T23AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 23 amount
Foster child care payments

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D T24AMT 5 1680

T GI: Amount of other welfare (ISS Code 24)

Amount ... received from other welfare in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received other welfare in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER24 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A24AMT 1 1685

T GI: Allocation flag for T24AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 24 amount
Other welfare

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D T25AMT 5 1686

T GI: Amount of WIC payments (ISS Code 25)

Amount ... received from WIC payments in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received WIC payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER25 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A25AMT 1 1691

T GI: Allocation flag for T25AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 25 amount WIC

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T26AMT 5 1692
T GI: Amount of pass-through child support payments
Amount ... received from pass-through child support payments in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received pass-through child support payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER26 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A26AMT 1 1697
T GI: Allocation flag for T26AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 26 amount Pass-through child support payments
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T27AMT 5 1698
T GI: Amount of Food Stamps (ISS Code 27)
Amount ... received from food stamps in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received food stamps in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER27 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A27AMT 1 1703
T GI: Allocation flag for T27AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 27 amount Food stamps
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T28AMT 5 1704
T GI: Amount of child support payments (ISS Code 28)
Amount ... received from child support payments in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is

DATA SIZE BEGIN

greater than this max, each month is
topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received child support payments in
this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER28 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:4500 .Amount in dollars

D A28AMT 1 1709

T GI: Allocation flag for T28AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 28 amount

Child support payments

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D T29AMT 5 1710

T GI: Amount of alimony payments (ISS Code 29)

Amount ... received from alimony payments
in this month. Maximum dollar amount is
the total amount which can be disclosed
for the four month reference period. If
the sum of the four months is greater than
this max, each month is topcoded to one
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received alimony payments in this
month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER29 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:12000 .Amount in dollars

D A29AMT 1 1715

T GI: Allocation flag for T29AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 29 amount

Alimony payments

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D T30AMT 5 1716

T GI: Amount of pension from a company or union

Amount ... received from pension from a
company or union in this month. Maximum
dollar amount is the total amount which
can be disclosed for the four month
reference period. If the sum of the four
months is greater than this max, each
month is topcoded to one quarter of this
amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received pension income from a

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

company or union in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1
and ER30 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:12500 .Amount in dollars

D A30AMT 1 1721
T GI: Allocation flag for T30AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 30 amount
Pension income from a company or union
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T31AMT 5 1722
T GI: Amount of Federal Civil Service pension
(ISS Code 31)
Amount ... received from Federal civilian
employee pension in this month. Maximum
dollar amount is the total amount which
can be disclosed for the four month
reference period. If the sum of the four
months is greater than this max, each
month is topcoded to one quarter of this
amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received pension income from the
federal government in this month. EPOPSTAT =
1 and ER31 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:20000 .Amount in dollars

D A31AMT 1 1727
T GI: Allocation flag for T31AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 31 amount
Federal Civil Service or other Federal
civilian employee pension
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T32AMT 5 1728
T GI: Amount of U.S. Military retirement pay
Amount ... received from U. S. Military
Retirement pay in this month. Maximum
dollar amount is the total amount which
can be disclosed for the four month
reference period. If the sum of the four
months is greater than this max, each
month is topcoded to one quarter of this
amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

DATA SIZE BEGIN

period who received U. S. Military retirement pay in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER32 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:16000 .Amount in dollars

D A32AMT 1 1733

T GI: Allocation flag for T32AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 32 amount U.

S. Military retirement pay

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D T34AMT 5 1734

T GI: Amount of State government pension (ISS Code 34)

Amount ... received from State government pension in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received pension income from a state government in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER34 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:18500 .Amount in dollars

D A34AMT 1 1739

T GI: Allocation flag for T34AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 34 amount

State government pension

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D T35AMT 5 1740

T GI: Amount of local government pension (ISS Code 35)

Amount ... received from a local government pension in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received pension income from a

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

local government in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1
and ER35 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:14000 .Amount in dollars

D A35AMT 1 1745
T GI: Allocation flag for T35AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 35 amount
Local government pension
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T36AMT 5 1746
T GI: Amount of income from paid-up life
insurance policy
Amount ... received from paid-up life
insurance policy or annuity in this month.
Maximum dollar amount is the total amount
which can be disclosed for the four month
reference period. If the sum of the four
months is greater than this max, each
month is topcoded to one quarter of this
amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received income from a paid-up
life insurance policy or annuity in this
month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER36 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:20000 .Amount in dollars

D A36AMT 1 1751
T GI: Allocation flag for T36AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 36 amount
Income from paid-up life insurance
policies or annuities
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T38AMT 6 1752
T GI: Amt. from other retirement, disability or
survivor
Amount ... received from other retirement,
disability or survivor payments in this
month. (ISS Code 38) Maximum dollar amount
is the total amount which can be disclosed
for the four month reference period. If
the sum of the four months is greater than
this max, each month is topcoded to one
quarter of this amount.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received other retirement, disability or survivor payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER38 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:13500 .Amount in dollars

D A38AMT 1 1758

T GI: Allocation flag for T38AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 38 amount
Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D T39AMT 6 1759

T GI: Amount of pension/retirement lump sums (ISS Code 39)
Amount ... received from pension/retirement lump sums in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received pension/retirement lump sums in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER39 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:40000 .Amount in dollars

D A39AMT 1 1765

T GI: Allocation flag for T39AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 39 amount
Pension/retirement lump sums

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D T42AMT 5 1766

T GI: Amount of draw from an IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan
Amount ... received from draw on an IRA/Keough/401K or Thrift Plan in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received draw from an IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan in this month.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER42 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:48000 .Amount in dollars

D A42AMT 1 1771

T GI: Allocation flag for T42AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 42 amount
Draw from IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T51AMT 5 1772

T GI: Amount of money from relatives or friends
Amount ... received from relatives or
friends in this month. Maximum dollar
amount is the total amount which can be
disclosed for the four month reference
period. If the sum of the four months is
greater than this max, each month is
topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received money from relatives or friends in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER51 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:15500 .Amount in dollars

D A51AMT 1 1777

T GI: Allocation flag for T51AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 51 amount
Money from relatives or friends
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T52AMT 5 1778

T GI: Amount of lump sum payments (ISS Code 52)
Amount ... received from lump sum payments
in this month. Maximum dollar amount is
the total amount which can be disclosed
for the four month reference period. If
the sum of the four months is greater than
this max, each month is topcoded to one
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received lump sum payments in this

```

DATA      SIZE   BEGIN

month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER52 = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V  1:200000 .Amount in dollars

D A52AMT      1  1783
T GI: Allocation flag for T52AMT
    Allocation flag for ISS Code 52 amount
    Lump sum payments
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V                  .using previous wave data

D T55AMT      5  1784
T GI: Amount of incidental or casual earnings
    Amount ... received from incidental or
    casual earnings in this month. Maximum
    dollar amount is the total amount which
    can be disclosed for the four month
    reference period. If the sum of the four
    months is greater than this max, each
    month is topcoded to one quarter of this
    amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
    period who received from incidental or casual
    earnings in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER55
    = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V  1:15000 .Amount in dollars

D A55AMT      1  1789
T GI: Allocation flag for T55AMT
    Allocation flag for ISS Code 55 amount
    Incidental or casual earnings
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V                  .using previous wave data

D T56AMT      5  1790
T GI: Amount of miscellaneous cash income
    Amount ... of miscellaneous cash income
    received in this month. Maximum dollar
    amount is the total amount which can be
    disclosed for the four month reference
    period. If the sum of the four months is
    greater than this max, each month is
    topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
    period who received miscellaneous cash income
    in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER56 = 1
V          0 .None or not in universe
V  1:32000 .Amount in dollars

```

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D A56AMT 1 1795

T GI: Allocation flag for T56AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 56 amount
Miscellaneous cash income not included
elsewhere

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D T60AMTG 4 1796

T GI: Amount of transportation assistance-gas
vouchers

Amount ... received from transportation
assistance in the form of gas vouchers
this month. Maximum dollar amount is the
total amount which can be disclosed for
the four month reference period. If the
sum of the four months is greater than
this max, each month is topcoded to one
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received transportation assistance
in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER60G = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:9999 .Amount in dollars

D A60AMTG 1 1800

T GI: Allocation flag for T60AMTG

Allocation flag for ISS Code 60 amount
Transportation assistance in the form of
gas vouchers

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D T60AMTT 4 1801

T GI: Amount of transportation
assistance-subway tokens

Amount ... received from transportation
assistance in the form of subway tokens
this month. Maximum dollar amount is the
total amount which can be disclosed for
the four month reference period. If the
sum of the four months is greater than
this max, each month is topcoded to one
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received transportation assistance
in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER60T = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1:9999 .Amount in dollars

D A60AMTT 1 1805
T GI: Allocation flag for T60AMTT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 60 amount
Transportation assistance in the form of
subway tokens

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T61AMT 4 1806
T GI: Amount of food assistance
Amount ... received from food assistance
this month. Maximum dollar amount is the
total amount which can be disclosed for
the four month reference period. If the
sum of the four months is greater than
this max, each month is topcoded to one
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received food assistance in this
month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER61 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:9999 .Amount in dollars

D A61AMT 1 1810
T GI: Allocation flag for T61AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 61 amount
Food assistance

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T62AMT 4 1811
T GI: Amount of clothing assistance
Amount ... received from clothing
assistance in this month. Maximum dollar
amount is the total amount which can be
disclosed for the four month reference
period. If the sum of the four months is
greater than this max, each month is
topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received clothing assistance in
this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER62 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:9999 .Amount in dollars

D A62AMT 1 1815
T GI: Allocation flag for T62AMT

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Allocation flag for ISS Code 62 amount
Clothing assistance

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T64AMT 4 1816
T GI: Amount of short-term cash assistance
Amount ... received from short-term cash
assistance in this month. Maximum dollar
amount is the total amount which can be
disclosed for the four month reference
period. If the sum of the four months is
greater than this max, each month is
topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received short-term cash
assistance in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
ER64 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:9999 .Amount in dollars

D A64AMT 1 1820
T GI: Allocation flag for T64AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 64 amount
Clothing assistance

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T75AMT 6 1821
T GI: Amount of other government income (ISS
Code 75)
Amount ... received from other government
sources in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received other government income
in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER75 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:999999 .Amount in dollars

D A75AMT 1 1827
T GI: Allocation flag for T75AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 75 amount
Other government income

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TCSAGY 5 1828

T GI: Amount received by Agency on ...'s behalf
 Amount of child support collected by
 agency on ...'s behalf in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who received state or local welfare
 payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER20
 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D ACSAGY 1 1833

T GI: Allocation flag for TCSAGY
 Allocation flag for amount of child
 support collected by agency on ...'s
 behalf

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D EROLOVR1 2 1834

T GI: Money rolled over into IRA/other type of
 retirement

Did ... roll over any money into IRA or
 some other type of retirement plan?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who received lump sum from pension or
 retirement plans in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1
 and ELMPTYP1 = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AROLOVR1 1 1836

T GI: Allocation flag for EROLOVR1

Allocation flag for roll over of lump sum
 retirement pay

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D EROLOVR2 2 1837

T GI: Plan to roll over money into IRA/other
 retirement

Does ... plan to roll over any money into
 an IRA or some other type of retirement
 plan?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who received lump sum from pension or
 retirement plans in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

and ELMPTYP1 = 1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AROLOVR2 1 1839
T GI: Allocation flag for EROLOVR2
Allocation flag for plans to roll over
lump sum retirement payment
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TROLLAMT 7 1840
T GI: Amnt rolled over into retirement acct in
ref. period
Amount ... rolled over into a retirement
account during the reference period.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who rolled over or plan to roll over
all or part of a lump sum pension payment.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EROLOVR1 = 1 or EROLOVR2 =
1)
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:50000 .Amount in dollars

D AROLLAMT 1 1847
T GI: Allocation flag for TROLLAMT
Allocation flag for amount of roll over
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D RAB1R1 2 1848
T GI: First reason applied for Pub Asst/AFDC
the 1st time
Circumstances for applying for public
assistance payments such as AFDC the first
time in the 4 month reference period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
non-receipt of public assistance payments to
receipt of public assistance payments over
two consecutive months and reporting at least
one reason for this change.
V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V .pregnancy
V 2 .Separation or divorce
V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	6	.No change - just decided it was
V		.time
V	7	.No change - just heard about the
V		.program
V	8	.Need to re-certify
V	9	.Became disabled - other
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RAB1R2	2	1850
T GI:	Second reason applied for Pub Asst/AFDC	
the 1st time		
Circumstances for applying for public		
assistance payments such as AFDC the first		
time in the 4 month reference period?		
U	All persons 15+ reporting a transition from	
	non-receipt of public assistance payments to	
	receipt of public assistance payments over	
	two consecutive months and reporting at least	
	two reasons for this change.	
V	1	.New child (or other dependent) or
V		.pregnancy
V	2	.Separation or divorce
V	3	.Job loss or wages reduced
V	4	.Loss or reduction of other income
V	5	.Became disabled or otherwise
V		.unable to work
V	6	.No change - just decided it was
V		.time
V	7	.No change - just heard about the
V		.program
V	8	.Need to re-certify
V	9	.Became disabled - other
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RAB2R1	2	1852
T GI:	First reason applied for Pub Asst/AFDC	
the 2nd time		
Circumstances for applying for public		
assistance payments such as AFDC the		
second time in the 4 month reference		
period?		
U	All persons 15+ reporting a second transition	
	from non-receipt of public assistance	
	payments to receipt of public assistance	
	payments over two consecutive months and	
	reporting at least one reason for this change.	
V	1	.New child (or other dependent) or
V		.pregnancy
V	2	.Separation or divorce
V	3	.Job loss or wages reduced
V	4	.Loss or reduction of other income
V	5	.Became disabled or otherwise
V		.unable to work
V	6	.No change - just decided it was
V		.time
V	7	.No change - just heard about the
V		.program

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RAB2R2 2 1854

T GI: Second reason applied for Pub Asst/AFDC
the 2nd time

Circumstances for applying for public
assistance payments such as AFDC the
second time in the 4 month reference
period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition
from non-receipt of public assistance
payments to receipt of public assistance
payments over two consecutive months and
reporting at least two reasons for this
change.

V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V .pregnancy
V 2 .Separation or divorce
V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work
V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RAS1 2 1856

T GI: Reason stopped AFDC/TANF the first time
Reason for stopping receipt of public
assistance such as AFDC or TANF in the 4
month reference period.

U All persons 15+ reporting one transition from
receipt of public assistance to non-receipt
of public assistance.

V 1 .Got a job or earnings increased
V 2 .Family situation changed
V 3 .Others in household earned enough
V .moneh
V 4 .Penalized or sanctioned for
V .non-cooperation
V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V .time limits
V 6 .Didn't want to use up time limit
V 7 .Chose not to participate
V 8 .Other, specify
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RAS2 2 1858

T GI: Reason stopped AFDC/TANF the first time
Reason stopped receipt of public
assistance such as AFDC or TANF in the 4

DATA SIZE BEGIN

month reference period.

U All persons 15+ reporting two transitions from receipt of public assistance to non-receipt of public assistance.

- V 1 .Got a job or earnings increased
- V 2 .Family situation changed
- V 3 .Others in household earned enough
 .moneh
- V 4 .Penalized or sanctioned for
 .non-cooperation
- V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
 .time limits
- V 6 .Didn't want to use up time limit
- V 7 .Chose not to participate
- V 8 .Other, specify
- V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWB1R1 2 1860

T GI: First reason for applying for WIC the 1st time

Circumstances for applying for WIC the first time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of WIC to receipt of WIC over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
 .pregnancy
- V 2 .Separation or divorce
- V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
- V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
- V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
 .unable to work
- V 6 .No change - just decided it was
 .time
- V 7 .No change - just heard about the
 .program
- V 8 .Need to re-certify
- V 9 .Became disabled - other
- V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWB1R2 2 1862

T GI: Second reason for applying for WIC the 1st time

Circumstances for applying for WIC the first time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of WIC to receipt of WIC over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.

- V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
 .pregnancy
- V 2 .Separation or divorce
- V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
- V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
- V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
 .unable to work

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWB2R1 2 1864

T GI: First reason for applying for WIC the 2nd time

Circumstances for applying for WIC the second time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of WIC to receipt of WIC over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V .pregnancy
V 2 .Separation or divorce
V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work
V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWB2R2 2 1866

T GI: Second reason for applying for WIC the 2nd time

Circumstances for applying for WIC the second time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of WIC to receipt of WIC over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.

V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V .pregnancy
V 2 .Separation or divorce
V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work
V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D RWS1 2 1868

T GI: Reason for stopping WIC the first time
 Circumstances for stopping receipt of WIC
 the first time in the 4 month reference
 period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
 receipt of WIC to non-receipt of WIC over two
 consecutive months and reporting at least one
 reason for this change.

V 1 .Became ineligible because of
 V .increased income
 V 2 .Because of family changes
 V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
 V .not to collect
 V 4 .Became Ineligible because program
 V .requirements not met
 V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
 V .time limits
 V 6 .Other, specify
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWS2 2 1870

T GI: Reason for stopping WIC the second time
 Circumstances for stopping receipt of WIC
 the second time in the 4 month reference
 period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition
 from receipt of WIC to non-receipt of WIC
 over two consecutive months and reporting at
 least one reason for this change.

V 1 .Became ineligible because of
 V .increased income
 V 2 .Because of family changes
 V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
 V .not to collect
 V 4 .Became Ineligible because program
 V .requirements not met
 V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
 V .time limits
 V 6 .Other, specify
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D RFB1R1 2 1872

T GI: First reason for applying for Food Stamps
 the 1st time

Circumstances for applying for Food
 Stamps the first time in the 4 month
 reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
 non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food
 Stamps over two consecutive months and
 reporting at least one reason for this change.

V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
 V .pregnancy
 V 2 .Separation or divorce
 V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work
V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RFB1R2 2 1874

T GI: 2nd reason for applying for Food Stamps
the 1st time

Circumstances for applying for Food Stamps
the first time in the 4 month reference
period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food
Stamps over two consecutive months and
reporting at least two reasons for this
change.

V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V .pregnancy
V 2 .Separation or divorce
V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work
V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RFB2R1 2 1876

T GI: 1st reason for applying for Food Stamps
the 2nd time

Circumstances for applying for Food
Stamps the second time in the 4 month
reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition
from non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of
Food Stamps over two consecutive months and
reporting at least one reason for this change.

V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V .pregnancy
V 2 .Separation or divorce
V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work
V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.program
V	8	.Need to re-certify
V	9	.Became disabled - other
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RFB2R2	2	1878
T GI:	2nd reason for applying for Food Stamps the 2nd time	
Circumstances for applying for Food Stamps the second time in the 4 month reference period?		
U	All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.	
V	1	.New child (or other dependent) or
V		.pregnancy
V	2	.Separation or divorce
V	3	.Job loss or wages reduced
V	4	.Loss or reduction of other income
V	5	.Became disabled or otherwise
V		.unable to work
V	6	.No change - just decided it was
V		.time
V	7	.No change - just heard about the
V		.program
V	8	.Need to re-certify
V	9	.Became disabled - other
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RFS1	2	1880
T GI:	Reason for stopping Food Stamps the first time	
Circumstances for stopping receipt of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period ?		
U	All persons 15+ reporting a transition from receipt of Food Stamps to non-receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.	
V	1	.Became ineligible because of
V		.increased income
V	2	.Because of family changes
V	3	.Still eligible but could/chose
V		.not to collect
V	4	.Became Ineligible because program
V		.requirements not met
V	5	.Eligibility ran out because of
V		.time limits
V	6	.The money is not worth it
V	7	.Other, specify
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RFS2	2	1882
T GI:	Reason for stopping Food Stamps the second time	

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Circumstances for stopping receipt of FOOD STAMPS the second time in the 4 month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from receipt of Food Stamps to non-receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V 1 .Became ineligible because of
- V .increased income
- V 2 .Because of family changes
- V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V .not to collect
- V 4 .Became Ineligible because program
V .requirements not met
- V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V .time limits
- V 6 .The money is not worth it
- V 7 .Other, specify
- V -1 .Not in Universe

D RGB1R1 2 1884

T GI: 1st reason applying for General Asst the 1st time

Circumstances for applying for General Assistance the first time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of General Assistance to receipt of General Assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V .pregnancy
- V 2 .Separation or divorce
- V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
- V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
- V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work
- V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
- V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
- V 8 .Need to re-certify
- V 9 .Became disabled - other
- V -1 .Not in Universe

D RGB1R2 2 1886

T GI: 2nd reason applying for General Asst the 1st time

Circumstances for applying for General Assistance the first time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of General Assistance to receipt of General Assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V .pregnancy
V 2 .Separation or divorce
V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work
V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RGB2R1 2 1888
T GI: 1st reason applying for General Asst the
2nd time
Circumstances for applying for General
Assistance the second time in the 4 month
reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition
from non-receipt of General Assistance to
receipt of General Assistance over two
consecutive months and reporting at least one
reason for this change.

V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V .pregnancy
V 2 .Separation or divorce
V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work
V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RGB2R2 2 1890
T GI: 2nd reason applying for General Asst the
2nd time
Circumstances for applying for General
Assistance the second time in the 4 month
reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition
from non-receipt of General Assistance to
receipt of General Assistance over two
consecutive months and reporting at least two
reasons for this change.

V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V .pregnancy
V 2 .Separation or divorce
V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work
V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RGS1 2 1892

T GI: Reason for stopping General Assist the
1st time

Circumstances for stopping receipt of
General Assistance the first time in the 4
month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
receipt of General Assistance to non-receipt
of General Assistance over two consecutive
months and reporting at least one reason for
this change.

V 1 .Became ineligible because of
V .increased income
V 2 .Because of family changes
V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V .not to collect
V 4 .Became Ineligible because program
V .requirements not met
V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V .time limits
V 6 .The money is not worth it
V 7 .Other, specify
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RGS2 2 1894

T GI: Reason for stopping General Assist the
2nd time

Circumstances for stopping receipt of
General Assistance the second time in the
4 month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition
from receipt of General Assistance to
non-receipt of General Assistance over two
consecutive months and reporting at least one
reason for this change.

V 1 .Became ineligible because of
V .increased income
V 2 .Because of family changes
V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V .not to collect
V 4 .Became Ineligible because program
V .requirements not met
V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V .time limits
V 6 .The money is not worth it
V 7 .Other, specify
V -1 .Not in Universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ROB1R1 2 1896

T GI: 1st reason applying for Other Welfare the
1st time

Circumstances for applying for Other
Welfare the first time in the 4 month
reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
non-receipt of Other Welfare to receipt of
Other Welfare over two consecutive months and
reporting at least one reason for this change.

V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V .pregnancy
V 2 .Separation or divorce
V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work
V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ROB1R2 2 1898

T GI: 2nd reason applying for Other Welfare the
1st time

Circumstances for applying for Other
Welfare the first time in the 4 month
reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
non-receipt of Other Welfare to receipt of
Other Welfare over two consecutive months and
reporting at least two reasons for this
change.

V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V .pregnancy
V 2 .Separation or divorce
V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work
V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ROB2R1 2 1900

T GI: 1st reason applying for Other Welfare the
2nd time

Circumstances for applying for Other
Welfare the second time in the 4 month

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of Other Welfare to receipt of Other Welfare over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V .pregnancy
V 2 .Separation or divorce
V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work
V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ROB2R2 2 1902

T GI: 2nd reason applying for Other Welfare the 2nd time

Circumstances for applying for Other Welfare the second time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of Other Welfare to receipt of Other Welfare over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.

V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V .pregnancy
V 2 .Separation or divorce
V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work
V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ROS1 2 1904

T GI: Reason for stopping Other Welfare the first time

Circumstances for stopping receipt of Other Welfare the first time in the 4 month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from receipt of Other Welfare to non-receipt of Other Welfare over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Became ineligible because of
V .increased income
V 2 .Because of family changes
V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V .not to collect
V 4 .Became Ineligible because program
V .requirements not met
V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V .time limits
V 6 .The money is not worth it
V 7 .Other, specify
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ROS2 2 1906

T GI: Reason for stopping Other Welfare the second time

Circumstances for stopping receipt of Other Welfare the second time in the 4 month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from receipt of Other Welfare to non-receipt of Other Welfare over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

V 1 .Became ineligible because of
V .increased income
V 2 .Because of family changes
V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V .not to collect
V 4 .Became Ineligible because program
V .requirements not met
V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V .time limits
V 6 .The money is not worth it
V 7 .Other, specify
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RSB1R1 2 1908

T GI: 1st reason applying for SSI the 1st time Circumstances for applying for SSI(federal/state) the first time

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of SSI to receipt of SSI over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

V 2 .Became disabled/blind
V 3 .Over 65
V 4 .Other, specify
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RSB1R2 2 1910

T GI: 2nd reason applying for SSI the 1st time Circumstances for applying for SSI(federal/state) the first time

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of SSI to receipt of SSI over two consecutive months and reporting at least two

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 reasons for this change.

V 2 .Became disabled/blind
V 3 .Over 65
V 4 .Other, specify
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RSB2R1 2 1912

T GI: 1st reason applying for SSI the 2nd time
 Circumstances for applying for
 SSI(federal/state) the second time

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition
 from non-receipt of SSI to receipt of SSI
 over two consecutive months and reporting at
 least one reason for this change.

V 2 .Became disabled/blind
V 3 .Over 65
V 4 .Other, specify
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RSB2R2 2 1914

T GI: 2nd reason applying for SSI the 2nd time
 Circumstances for applying for
 SSI(federal/state) the second time

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition
 from non-receipt of SSI to receipt of SSI
 over two consecutive months and reporting at
 least two reasons for this change.

V 2 .Became disabled/blind
V 3 .Over 65
V 4 .Other, specify
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RSS1 2 1916

T GI: Reason for stopping SSI the first time
 Circumstances for stopping receipt of SSI
 the first time in the 4 month reference
 period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
 receipt of SSI to non-receipt of SSI over two
 consecutive months and reporting at least one
 reason for this change.

V 1 .Became ineligible because of
V .increased income
V 2 .Because of family changes
V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V .not to collect
V 4 .Became Ineligible because program
V .requirements not met
V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V .time limits
V 6 .The money is not worth it
V 7 .Other, specify
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RSS2 2 1918

T GI: Reason for stopping SSI the second time
 Circumstances for stopping receipt of SSI

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the second time in the 4 month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from receipt of SSI to non-receipt of SSI over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V 1 .Became ineligible because of
- V .increased income
- V 2 .Because of family changes
- V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
- V .not to collect
- V 4 .Became Ineligible because program
- V .requirements not met
- V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
- V .time limits
- V 6 .The money is not worth it
- V 7 .Other, specify
- V -1 .Not in Universe

D EAST1A 2 1920

T AS: U.S. government savings bonds owned

The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned, including joint custodial ownership with children. During the reference period, did ... own, either alone or jointly, U.S. Government savings bonds?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period EPOPSTAT = 1

- V -1 .Not in Universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D AAST1A 1 1922

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST1A

Allocation flag for U. S. Government savings bonds owned

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
- V .using previous wave data

D EAST1B 2 1923

T AS: IRA or Keogh account owned

During the reference period, did ... own, either alone or jointly, an IRA or Keogh account?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

- V -1 .Not in Universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D AAST1B 1 1925

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST1B
Allocation flag for IRA or Keogh account owned.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EAST1C 2 1926

T AS: 401k or thrift plan owned
During the reference period, did ... own,
either alone or jointly, 401k or thrift
plans?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAST1C 1 1928

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST1C
Allocation flag for 401K or thrift plan
owned.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EAST2A 2 1929

T AS: Interest earning checking account owned
The next few questions are about assets
and other investments, either individually
or jointly owned, including joint
custodial ownership with children. During
the reference period, did ... own, either
alone or jointly, interest earning
checking accounts?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAST2A 1 1931

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST2A
Allocation flag for interest earning
checking account owned.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EAST2B 2 1932

T AS: Savings account owned

The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned, including joint custodial ownership with children. During the reference period, did ... own, either alone or jointly, savings accounts?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AAST2B 1 1934

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST2B

Allocation flag for savings account owned.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EAST2C 2 1935

T AS: Money market deposit account owned

The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned, including joint custodial ownership with children. During the reference period, did ... own, either alone or jointly, money market deposit accounts?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AAST2C 1 1937

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST2C

Allocation flag for money market deposit account owned.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EAST2D 2 1938

T AS: Certificate of deposit owned

The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned, including joint custodial ownership with children. During

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the reference period, did ... own, either
alone or jointly, certificates of deposit?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AAST2D 1 1940

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST2D
Allocation flag for certificate of deposit
owned.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D EAST3A 2 1941

T AS: Mutual funds owned

The next few questions are about assets
and other investments, either individually
or jointly owned, including joint
custodial ownership with children. During
the reference period, did ... own, either
alone or jointly, mutual funds?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AAST3A 1 1943

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3A

Allocation flag for mutual funds owned.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D EAST3B 2 1944

T AS: Stocks owned

The next few questions are about assets
and other investments, either individually
or jointly owned, including joint
custodial ownership with children. During
the reference period, did ... own, either
alone or jointly, stocks?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AAST3B 1 1946
 T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3B
 Allocation flag for stocks owned.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EAST3C 2 1947
 T AS: Municipal or corporate bonds owned
 The next few questions are about assets
 and other investments, either individually
 or jointly owned, including joint
 custodial ownership with children. During
 the reference period, did ... own, either
 alone or jointly, municipal or corporate
 bonds?
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AAST3C 1 1949
 T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3C
 Allocation flag for municipal or corporate
 bonds owned.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EAST3D 2 1950
 T AS: U.S. government securities owned
 The next few questions are about assets
 and other investments, either individually
 or jointly owned, including joint
 custodial ownership with children. During
 the reference period, did ... own, either
 alone or jointly, U. S. Government
 securities?
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AAST3D 1 1952
 T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3D
 Allocation flag for U. S. Government
 securities owned.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EAST3E 2 1953
T AS: Mortgage held
 During the reference period, did ... hold,
 either alone or jointly, mortgages?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAST3E 1 1955
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3E
 Allocation flag for mortgage held.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EAST4A 2 1956
T AS: Rental property owned
 During the reference period, did ... own,
 either alone or jointly, rental property?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAST4A 1 1958
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST4A
 Allocation flag for rental property owned.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EAST4B 2 1959
T AS: Royalty income received
 During the reference period, did ... have,
 either alone or jointly, royalties?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAST4B 1 1961
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST4B

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Allocation flag for royalty income received.

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D EAST4C 2 1962

T AS: Other financial investments owned
During the reference period, did ... own,
either alone or jointly, any other
financial investments?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D AAST4C 1 1964

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST4C
Allocation flag for other financial
investments owned.

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D EJNTRNT 2 1965

T AS: Rent from property jointly owned with
spouse
Did ... receive any rental income from
property owned jointly by ... and ...'s
spouse?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who are married spouse present and own
rental property. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and
EAST4A = 1

V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D AJNTRNT 1 1967

T AS: Allocation flag for EJNTRNT
Allocation flag for income from rental
property owned jointly with spouse.

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D TJARNT 5 1968

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AS: Amount of gross rent from property joint
with spouse

How much did ... receive this month in
gross rent from this property jointly
owned with spouse? Maximum dollar amount
is the total amount which can be disclosed
for the four month reference period. If
the sum of the four months is greater than
this max, each month is topcoded to one
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received rent from property
jointly held with spouse. EJNTRNT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:20000 .Dollars

D AJARNT 1 1973

T AS: Allocation flag for TJARNT

Allocation flag for amount of joint rental
income received this month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D TJACLR 6 1974

T AS: Amt of net rent from prop. held jointly
with spouse

What was ...'s net income or loss after
expenses this month from property jointly
owned with spouse. Maximum dollar amount
is the total amount which can be disclosed
for the four month reference period. If
the sum of the four months is greater than
this max, each month is topcoded to one
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received rent from jointly held
property. EJNTRNT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V-16400:9200 .Dollars

D AJACLR 1 1980

T AS: Allocation flag for TJACLR

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

V 6 .Derived from range based values
. (from wave 5+)

D EOWNRNT 2 1981

T AS: Rent from property owned entirely in own

DATA SIZE BEGIN

name

Did ... receive rental income from
property owned entirely in ...'s own name?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who own rental property. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EAST4A = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AOWNRNT 1 1983

T AS: Allocation flag for EOWNRNT
Allocation flag for ownership of own
rental property.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D TOARNT 5 1984

T AS: Amount of gross rent from own property
What was ...'s gross rent from property
held in ...'s own name? Maximum dollar
amount is the total amount which can be
disclosed for the four month reference
period. If the sum of the four months is
greater than this max, each month is
topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received rent from property held
in own name. EOWNRNT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:28000 .Dollars

D AOARNT 1 1989

T AS: Allocation flag for TOARNT
Allocation flag for amount of gross rent
from property held in own name.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D TOACLR 6 1990

T AS: Amount of net income from own rental
property

What was ...'s net income or loss after
expenses this month from rental property
owned entirely in own name? Maximum dollar
amount is the total amount which can be
disclosed for the four month reference
period. If the sum of the four months is
greater than this max, each month is

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received rent from rental property
held entirely in own name. EOWNRNT = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V-7200:20000 .Dollars

D AOACLR 1 1996
T AS: Allocation flag for TOACLR
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 6 .Derived from range based values
V .(from wave 5+)

D EJRNT2 2 1997
T AS: Rent from property owned with others
Did ... receive any rental income from
property owned jointly with others not
including property owned entirely by ...
and ...'s spouse?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who owned rental property. EPOPSTAT =
1 and EAST4A = 1
V -1 .Not universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AJRNT2 1 1999
T AS: Allocation flag for EJRNT2
Allocation flag for receipt of rental
income owned jointly with others.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TJACLR2 6 2000
T AS: Amount of net income from rental property
with others
What was ...'s share of the net income or
loss after expenses this month from rental
property owned jointly with others (not
including spouse)? Maximum dollar amount
is the total amount which can be disclosed
for the four month reference period. If
the sum of the four months is greater than
this max, each month is topcoded to one
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received rent from rental property
held jointly with others. EPOPSTAT = 1 and

DATA SIZE BEGIN

EJRNT2 = 1
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V -800:14800 .Dollars

D AJACLR2 1 2006
 T AS: Allocation flag for TJACLR2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data
 V 6 .Derived from range based values
 V .(from wave 5+)

D EMRTJNT 2 2007
 T AS: Mortgage owned jointly with spouse
 At sometime during the reference period,
 ... held a mortgage. Did ... own this
 jointly with ...'s spouse?
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who are married spouse present and
 hold mortgages. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and
 EAST3E = 1
 V -1 .Not universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AMRTJNT 1 2009
 T AS: Allocation flag for EMRTJNT
 Allocation flag for mortgages held jointly
 with spouse.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D TMIJNT 5 2010
 T AS: Amount of interest paid on mortgage owned
 with spouse
 What was ...'s share of the net income or
 loss after expenses this month from rental
 property owned jointly with others (not
 including spouse)? Maximum dollar amount
 is the total amount which can be disclosed
 for the four month reference period. If
 the sum of the four months is greater than
 this max, each month is topcoded to one
 quarter of this amount.
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who held jointly owned mortgages with
 spouse. EMRTJNT = 1
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:10000 .Dollars

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AMIJNT 1 2015

T AS: Allocation flag for TMIJNT

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

V 6 .Derived from range based values

V .(from wave 5+)

D EMRTOWN 2 2016

T AS: Mortgages held in own name

Did ... hold any mortgages in ...'s own
name?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who hold mortgages. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
EAST3E = 1

V -1 .Not universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AMRTOWN 1 2018

T AS: Allocation flag for EMRTOWN

Allocation flag for mortgages held in own
name.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D TMIOWN 5 2019

T AS: Amount of interest paid on own mortgage

At sometime during the reference period,
... held a mortgage in ...'s own name.

How much interest was paid to ... by the
borrower this month? Maximum dollar amount
is the total amount which can be disclosed
for the four month reference period. If
the sum of the four months is greater than
this max, each month is topcoded to one
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who held solely owned mortgages.

EMRTOWN = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:13600 .Dollars

D AMIOWN 1 2024

T AS: Allocation flag for TMIOWN

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .using previous wave data
 V 6 .Derived from range based values
 V .(from wave 5+)

D TRNDUP1 5 2025
 T AS: Amount of income from royalties
 At sometime during the reference period,
 ... received income from royalties. How
 much did ... receive from these royalties
 this month? If income is shared, count
 only ...'s share. Maximum dollar amount
 is the total amount which can be disclosed
 for the four month reference period. If
 the sum of the four months is greater than
 this max, each month is topcoded to one
 quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period with royalty income. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
 EAST4B = 1
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:16000 .Dollars

D ARNDUP1 1 2030
 T AS: Allocation flag for TRNDUP1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data
 V 6 .Derived from range based values
 V .(from wave 5+)

D TRNDUP2 7 2031
 T AS: Amount of other income from financial
 investments
 At sometime during the reference period,
 ... had other financial investments. How
 much did ... receive from this/these
 investments this month? If income is
 shared, count only ...'s share. Maximum
 dollar amount is the total amount which
 can be disclosed for the four month
 reference period. If the sum of the four
 months is greater than this max, each
 month is topcoded to one quarter of this
 amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period with other asset ownership. EPOPSTAT =
 1 and EAST4C = 1
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 -14000:30000V.Dollars

D ARNDUP2 1 2038
 T AS: Allocation flag for TRNDUP2.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 6 .Derived from range based values
V .(from wave 5+)

D TOTHPROP 7 2039
T AS: Amount of total other property income
 The sum of TJACLR, TOACLR, TJACLR2,
 TMIJNT, TMIOWN, TRNDUP1, and TRNDUP2.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period with ownership of rental property
 and/or mortgages held and/or royalties and/or
 other asset ownership. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
 (EAST3E = 1 and/or EAST4A = 1 and/or EAST4B =
 1 and/or EAST4C = 1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V -9999999:9999999 .Dollars

D ECKJT 2 2046
T AS: Jointly owned interest earning checking
 account
 Did ... own ...'s interest earning
 checking account jointly with ...'s
 spouse?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who are married spouse present and own
 an interest earning checking account EPOPSTAT
 = 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST2A = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ACKJT 1 2048
T AS: Allocation flag for ECKJT
 Allocation flag for jointly owned interest
 earning checking account.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TCKJTINT 5 2049
T AS: Amount of monthly interest from joint
 checking account
 What is ...'s share of the total amount
 of interest earned on ...'s jointly held
 interest earning checking accounts this
 month? Maximum dollar amount is the total
 amount which can be disclosed for the four
 month reference period. If the sum of the
 four months is greater than this max, each
 month is topcoded to one quarter of this
 amount.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and jointly own an interest earning checking account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ECKJT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:120 .Dollars

D ACKJTINT 1 2054

T AS: Allocation flag for TCKJTINT.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

V 6 .Derived from range based values

V .(from wave 5+)

D ECKOAST 2 2055

T AS: Solely owned interest earning checking account

Did ... own an interest earning checking account in ...'s own name?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who owned an interest earning checking account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST2A = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ACKOAST 1 2057

T AS: Allocation flag for ECKOAST

Allocation flag for ownership of interest earning checking account in own name.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D TCKOINT 5 2058

T AS: Amount of monthly interest from own checking account

What is ...'s share of the total amount of interest earned on ...'s jointly held interest earning checking accounts this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with solely owned interest earning checking accounts. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ECKOAST =

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:240 .Dollars

D ACKOINT 1 2063

T AS: Allocation flag for TCKOINT.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

V 6 .Derived from range based values

V .(from wave 5+)

D ESVJT 2 2064

T AS: Ownership of jointly held savings account

 Did ... own ...'s savings account jointly

 with ...'s spouse?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

 period who are married spouse present and

 have a savings account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS

 = 1 and EAST2B = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASVJT 1 2066

T AS: Allocation flag for ESVJT

 Allocation flag for ownership of jointly

 held savings account.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D TSVJTINT 5 2067

T AS: Amount of monthly interest on joint

 savings account

 What is ...'s share of the total amount

 of interest earned on ...'s jointly held

 interest earning savings accounts this

 month? Maximum dollar amount is the total

 amount which can be disclosed for the four

 month reference period. If the sum of the

 four months is greater than this max, each

 month is topcoded to one quarter of this

 amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

 period who are married spouse present and

 hold joint ownership of savings account.

 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ESVJT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:340 .Dollars

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ASVJTINT 1 2072
 T AS: Allocation flag for TSVJTINT
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data
 V 6 .Derived from range based values
 V .(from wave 5+)

D ESVOAST 2 2073
 T AS: Ownership of solely held savings account
 Did ... own savings accounts solely in
 ...'s own name?
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who have a savings account. EPOPSTAT =
 1 and EAST2B = 1
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ASVOAST 1 2075
 T AS: Allocation flag for ESVOAST.
 Allocation flag for ownership of savings
 account in own name.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D TSVOINT 5 2076
 T AS: Amount of monthly interest from own
 savings account
 What is the total amount of interest
 earned on ...'s solely owned interest
 earning savings account this month?
 Maximum dollar amount is the total amount
 which can be disclosed for the four month
 reference period. If the sum of the four
 months is greater than this max, each
 month is topcoded to one quarter of this
 amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period with solely owned savings account.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and ESVOAST = 1
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:480 .Dollars

D ASVOINT 1 2081
 T AS: Allocation flag for TSVOINT
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 6 .Derived from range based values
V .(from wave 5+)

D EMDJT 2 2082
T AS: Jointly owned money market deposit account
Did ... own ...'s money market deposit
account jointly with ...'s spouse?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who are married spouse present and who
own a money market deposit account. EPOPSTAT
= 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST2C = 1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AMDJT 1 2084
T AS: Allocation flag for EMDJT
Allocation flag for ownership of jointly
held money market deposit account.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TMDJTIINT 5 2085
T AS: Amount of monthly interest on joint money
market
What is ...'s share of the total amount
of interest earned on ...'s jointly held
money market deposit account this month?
Maximum dollar amount is the total amount
which can be disclosed for the four month
reference period. If the sum of the four
months is greater than this max, each
month is topcoded to one quarter of this
amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who are married spouse present and
have a jointly owned money market deposit
account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EMDJT =
1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:800 .Dollars

D AMDJTIINT 1 2090
T AS: Allocation flag for TMDJTIINT
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 6 .Derived from range based values

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .(from wave 5+)

D EMDOAST 2 2091
 T AS: Solely owned money market deposit account
 Did ... own money market deposit accounts
 in ...'s own name?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who own a money market deposit
 account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST2C = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AMDOAST 1 2093
 T AS: Allocation flag for EMDOAST
 Allocation flag for sole ownership of
 money market deposit account.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D TMDOINT 5 2094
 T AS: Amt of monthly interest from own money
 market deposit
 What is the total amount of interest
 earned on ...'s solely owned money market
 deposit account this month? Maximum dollar
 amount is the total amount which can be
 disclosed for the four month reference
 period. If the sum of the four months is
 greater than this max, each month is
 topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period with solely owned money market deposit
 account. EPOPSTAT =1 and EMDOAST = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:1700 .Dollars

D AMDOINT 1 2099
 T AS: Allocation flag for TMDOINT
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data
 V 6 .Derived from range based values
 V .(from wave 5+)

D ECDJT 2 2100
 T AS: Jointly owned certificates of deposit
 Did ... own ...'s certificates of deposit
 jointly with ...'s spouse?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

period who are married spouse present and own certificates of deposit. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST2D = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ACDJT 1 2102

T AS: Allocation flag for ECDJT
Allocation flag for joint ownership of certificates of deposit.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TCDJTINT 5 2103

T AS: Amount of monthly interest from joint CDs
What is ...'s share of the total amount of interest earned from ...'s jointly held Certificate of Deposit (CD) this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and have jointly owned certificates of deposit.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ECDJT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:1200 .Dollars

D ACDJTINT 1 2108

T AS: Allocation flag for TCDJTINT

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 6 .Derived from range based values
V .(from wave 5+)

D ECDOAST 2 2109

T AS: Solely owned certificates of deposit
Did ... own any certificates of deposit in ...'s own name?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who own certificates of deposit.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST2D = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ACDOAST 1 2111

T AS: Allocation flag for ECDOAST.

Allocation flag for solely owned
certificates of deposit.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D TCDOINT 5 2112

T AS: Amount of monthly interest from solely
owned CDs

What is the total amount of interest
earned from ...'s solely owned

Certificate of Deposit (CD) this month?

Maximum dollar amount is the total amount
which can be disclosed for the four month
reference period. If the sum of the four
months is greater than this max, each
month is topcoded to one quarter of this
amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period with solely owned certificates of
deposit. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ECDOAST = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:1800 .Dollars

D ACDOIINT 1 2117

T AS: Allocation flag for TCDOINT

Allocation flag for amount of interest
from solely owned CDs.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D EBDJT 2 2118

T AS: Jointly owned municipal or corporate bonds
Did ... own ...'s municipal or corporate
bonds jointly with ...'s spouse?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who are married spouse present and own
municipal or corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EMS = 1 and EAST3C = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ABDJT 1 2120

T AS: Allocation flag for EBDJT.

Allocation flag for ownership of jointly
held municipal or corporate bonds.

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TBDJTINT 5 2121

T AS: Amt of monthly interest from joint
municipal bonds

What is ...'s share of the total amount
of interest earned from ...'s jointly
held municipal or corporate bonds this
month? Maximum dollar amount is the total
amount which can be disclosed for the four
month reference period. If the sum of the
four months is greater than this max, each
month is topcoded to one quarter of this
amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period with jointly owned municipal or
corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EBDJT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:6400 .Dollars

D ABDJTINT 1 2126

T AS: Allocation flag for TBDJTINT

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 6 .Derived from range based values
V .(from wave 5+)

D EBDOAST 2 2127

T AS: Solely owned municipal or corporate bonds
Did ... own municipal or corporate bonds
in ...'s own name?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period with ownership of municipal or
corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3C = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ABDOAST 1 2129

T AS: Allocation flag for EBDOAST
Allocation flag for sole ownership of
municipal or corporate bonds.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TBDOINT 5 2130

T AS: Amount of monthly int. from own
municipal/corp bonds

What is the total amount of interest
earned from ...'s solely owned municipal
or corporate bonds this month? Maximum
dollar amount is the total amount which
can be disclosed for the four month
reference period. If the sum of the four
months is greater than this max, each
month is topcoded to one quarter of this
amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period with solely owned municipal or
corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EBDOAST = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:9600 .Dollars

D ABDOINT 1 2135

T AS: Allocation flag for TBDOINT

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

V 6 .Derived from range based values

V .(from wave 5+)

D EGVJT 2 2136

T AS: Jointly owned U.S. Government securities
Did ... own ...'s U. S. Government
securities jointly with ...'s spouse?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who are married spouse present and own
U. S. Government securities. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
EMS = 1 and EAST3D = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AGVJT 1 2138

T AS: Allocation flag for EGVJT

Allocation flag for joint ownership of U.
S. Government securities.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D TGVJTINT 5 2139

T AS: Amount of monthly int from joint US Govt
securities

What is ...'s share of the total amount

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

of interest earned from ...'s jointly held U.S. Government securities this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present with jointly owned U.S. government securities.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EGVJT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:2400 .Dollars

D AGVJTINT 1 2144

T AS: Allocation flag for TGVJTINT

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

V 6 .Derived from range based values

V .(from wave 5+)

D EGVOAST 2 2145

T AS: Solely owned U.S. Government securities
Did ... own U. S. Government securities in
...'s own name?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of U.S. government securities. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3D = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AGVOAST 1 2147

T AS: Allocation flag for EGVOAST

Allocation flag for sole ownership of U.
S. Government securities.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D TGVOINT 5 2148

T AS: Amount of monthly int from own US Govt securities

What is the total amount of interest earned from ...'s solely owned U.S. Government securities this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four

DATA SIZE BEGIN

months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with solely owned U.S. government securities. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EGVOAST = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:8600 .Dollars

D AGVOINT 1 2153

T AS: Allocation flag for TGVOINT

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

V 6 .Derived from range based values

V .(from wave 5+)

D TINTINC 6 2154

T AS: Amount of all interest income

Sum of TCKJTINT, TCKOINT, TSVJTINT,
TSVOINT, TMDJTINT, TMDOINT, TCDJTINT,
TCDOINT, TBDJTINT, TBDOINT, TGVJTINT, and
TGVOINT.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of one or more of the following accounts: checking, savings, money market deposit, certificates of deposit, municipal or corporate bonds, U. S.

Government securities. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
(EAST2A =1 and/or EAST2B = 1 and/or EAST2C =
1 and/or EAST2D = 1 and/or EAST3C =1 and/or
EAST3D = 1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:999999 .Dollars

D EMANYCHK 2 2160

T AS: Dividend check from joint/sole owned mutual funds

At sometime during the reference period,
... owned a mutual fund. Did ... receive
any dividend checks? Include checks made
out jointly to ... and ...'s spouse.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of mutual funds.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3A = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AMANYCHK 1 2162

T AS: Allocation flag for EMANYCHK

Allocation flag for receipt of dividend
check from mutual funds.

V 0 .Not imputed

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TMJNTDIV 5 2163

T AS: Amount of check from jointly held mutual funds

How much was ...'s share this month of dividend checks from mutual funds made out jointly to ... and ...'s spouse? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and receiving dividend checks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EMANYCHK = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:3800 .Dollars

D AMJNTDIV 1 2168

T AS: Allocation flag for TMJNTDIV

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 6 .Derived from range based values
V .(from wave 5+)

D TMOWNDIV 5 2169

T AS: Amount of check from solely held mutual funds

How much did ... receive this month in dividend checks from solely held mutual funds? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period receiving dividend checks from mutual funds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMANYCHK = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:6400 .Dollars

D AMOWNDIV 1 2174

T AS: Allocation flag for TMOWNDIV

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V using previous wave data
 V 6 .Derived from range based values
 V .(from wave 5+)

D EMOTHDIV 2 2175
 T AS: Dividends credited against margin accounts
 Did ... earn any dividends that were
 credited against a margin account or
 reinvested (for mutual funds).
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period with ownership of mutual funds.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3A = 1
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AMOTHDIV 1 2177
 T AS: Allocation flag for EMOTHDIV
 Allocation flag for dividends credited
 against a margin account.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D TMJADIV 5 2178
 T AS: Amount of dividends credited to joint
 margin account
 How much was ...'s share of dividends
 from mutual funds held jointly with ...'s
 spouse which were credited against a
 margin account or reinvested this month?
 Maximum dollar amount is the total amount
 which can be disclosed for the four month
 reference period. If the sum of the four
 months is greater than this max, each
 month is topcoded to one quarter of this
 amount.
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who are married spouse present with
 margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1
 and EMOTHDIV = 1
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:2800 .Dollars

D AMJADIV 1 2183
 T AS: Allocation flag for TMJADIV
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .using previous wave data
V 6 .Derived from range based values
V .(from wave 5+)

D TMOWNADV 5 2184
T AS: Amount of dividends credited to own
margin account
How much of dividends from solely owned
mutual funds was credited against a margin
account or reinvested this month? Maximum
dollar amount is the total amount which
can be disclosed for the four month
reference period. If the sum of the four
months is greater than this max, each
month is topcoded to one quarter of this
amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period with margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EMOTHDIV = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:4800 .Dollars

D AMOWNADV 1 2189
T AS: Allocation flag for TMOWNADV
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 6 .Derived from range based values
V .(from wave 5+)

D ESANYCHK 2 2190
T AS: Dividend check for jointly or solely held
stocks
At sometime during the reference period,
... owned stocks. Did ... receive any
dividend checks? Include checks made out
jointly to ... and ...'s spouse.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period with ownership of stocks. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EAST3B = 1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASANYCHK 1 2192
T AS: Allocation flag for ESANYCHK
Allocation flag for dividends checks
received from stocks.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TSJNTDIV 5 2193

T AS: Amount of dividend check from jointly held stocks

How much was ...'s share of dividend checks from stocks made out jointly to ... and ...'s spouse this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and receiving dividend checks from stocks.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ESANYCHK = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:3000 .Dollars

D ASJNTDIV 1 2198

T AS: Allocation flag for TSJNTDIV

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

V 6 .Derived from range based values

V .(from wave 5+)

D TSOWNDIV 5 2199

T AS: Amount of dividend check for solely held stocks

How much did ... receive in dividend checks from stocks held in ...'s own name this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period receiving dividend checks from stocks.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and ESANYCHK = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:4800 .Dollars

D ASOWNDIV 1 2204

T AS: Allocation flag for TSOWNDIV

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

V 6 .Derived from range based values

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .(from wave 5+)

D ESOTHDIV 2 2205
T AS: Dividends credited to margin account
 Did ... earn any dividends that were
 credited against a margin account or
 automatically reinvested (for stocks).
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 perios with ownership of stocks. EPOPSTAT = 1
 and EAST3B = 1
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASOTHDIV 1 2207
T AS: Allocation flag for ESOTHDIV
 Allocation flag for dividends credited
 against a margin account.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TSJADIV 5 2208
T AS: Amount of dividend credited to a joint
 margin accnt
 How much was ...'s share of dividends
 from stocks held jointly with ...'s
 spouse which were credited against a
 margin account or reinvested this month?
 Maximum dollar amount is the total amount
 which can be disclosed for the four month
 reference period. If the sum of the four
 months is greater than this max, each
 month is topcoded to one quarter of this
 amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who are married spouse present with
 margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1
 and ESOTHDIV = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:2000 .Dollars

D ASJADIV 1 2213
T AS: Allocation flag for TSJADIV
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 6 .Derived from range based values
V .(from wave 5+)

D TSOWNADV 5 2214

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AS: Amount of dividend credited solely held margin acctnt
 How much of dividends from stocks held solely in ...'s name was credited against a margin account or reinvested this month?
 Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ESOTHDIV = 1
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:3900 .Dollars

D ASOWNADV 1 2219
 T AS: Allocation flag for TSOWNADV
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data
 V 6 .Derived from range based values
 V .(from wave 5+)

D TDIVINC 5 2220
 T AS: Total amount of all dividend income
 Sum of TMJNTDIV, TMOWNDIV, TMJADIV,
 TMOWNADV, TSJNTDIV, TSOWNDIV, TSJADIV, and
 TSOWNADV.
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of mutual funds and/or stocks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EAST3A =1 and/or EAST3B = 1)
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:99999 .Dollars

D ECRMTH 2 2225
 T HI: Medicare coverage in this month
 Was ... covered by Medicare in this month?
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
 V 1 .Yes, covered
 V 2 .No, not covered
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D ACRMTH 1 2227
 T HI: Allocation flag for ECRMTH
 Allocation flag for Medicare coverage.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .using previous wave data

D RMEDCODE 2 2228
T HI: Type of Medicare Coverage
 NOTE: RMEDCODE was inadvertently deleted
 in Wave 1. To be added back to Wave 2.
 Allocation flag for Medicare coverage.

U All persons receiving Medicare ECRMTH = 1

V 1 .Retired or disabled worker
V 2 .Spouse of retired or disabled
V .worker
V 3 .Widow of retired or disabled
V .worker
V 4 .Adult disabled as a child
V 5 .Uninsured
V 7 .Other or invalid code
V 9 .Missing code
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ECDMTH 2 2230
T HI: Medicaid coverage in this month
 Was ... covered by Medicaid in this month?

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered
V 2 .No, not covered
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ACDMTH 1 2232
T HI: Allocation flag for ECDMTH
 Allocation flag for Medicaid coverage.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EMCOCOV 2 2233
T HI: Type of public health insurance received
<20 years old
 NOTE: The order in which Medicaid and
 State Children's Health Insurance Program
 (SCHIP) were asked changed in 2004. In
 the 2004 Panel, respondents are first
 asked about SCHIP, then Medicaid, then
 other government health insurance. In the
 2001 Panel, respondents were first asked
 about Medicaid coverage, then SCHIP, then
 other government health insurance.

U All persons less than 20 years of age (which
 qualifies them for SCHIP) who are covered by
 Medicaid, SCHIP, or other public health
 insurance. TAGE < 20 and ECAIDCOV = 1

V 1 .Medicaid
V 2 .State Children's Health Insurance
V .Program (SCHIP)
V 3 .Other public health insurance

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in Universe

D AMOCOV 1 2235
T HI: Allocation flag EMCOCOV
Allocation flag for type of public health insurance received by person less than 20 years of age.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ECDUNT1 3 2236
T HI: Medicaid coverage unit for this month
Medicaid coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the reference period.

U All persons
V 1:240 .Medicaid coverage unit
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EHIMTH 2 2239
T HI: Private health insurance coverage in this month
Was ... covered by a health insurance plan other than Medicare or Medicaid?

U All persons
V 1 .Yes, covered
V 2 .No, not covered

D AHIMTH 1 2241
T HI: Allocation flag for EHIMTH
Allocation flag for health insurance coverage other than Medicare or Medicaid.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Indicates children's coverage assigned. (See user NOTE
V .for details.)

D EHIOWNER 2 2242
T HI: Covered by own plan, someone else's, both or neither
Was the coverage in ...'s own name or was ... covered as a member on someone else's plan, both or neither?

U All persons whose response in any of the four reference months to health insurance coverage (excluding Medicaid/Medicare) is yes. EHIMTH = 1 for any month.

V 1 .Covered in own name

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Covered by someone else's plan
V 3 .Covered both in own name and by
V .someone else's plan
V 4 .Not covered
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AHIONWER 1 2244

T HI: Allocation flag for EHIOWNER
Allocation flag for covered by own plan or
someone else's plan.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ENONHH 1 2245

T HI: Covered by plan owned by person outside
household

Was...covered by a health insurance plan
of someone who does not currently live in
the household?

U All persons whose response in any of the four
reference months to health insurance coverage
(excluding Medicaid/Medicare) is yes. EHIMTH
= 1 for any month.

V 2 .No
V 1 .Yes

D RCHAMPM 2 2246

T HI: Military related health care coverage in
this month

Was ... covered by TRICARE, CHAMPUS,
CHAMPVA/VA or military health care
coverage in this month?

U All persons who reported insurance as military,
VA, TRICARE, CHAMPUS, or CHAMPVA health care
coverage; persons currently in the Armed
Forces, their spouses and unmarried children
under 21; persons receiving military
retirement, their spouses and unmarried
children under 21; spouses of deceased vets
and their unmarried children under 21 or
their children 21 to 23 currently enrolled in
school.

V 1 .Yes, covered
V 2 .No
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EHIUNNT1 3 2248

T HI: 1st health insurance coverage unit for
this month

First health insurance coverage unit this
person belonged to in this month of the
reference period.

U All persons covered by one or more health

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 insurance plans

V 1:240 .Health insurance coverage unit

V -1 .Not in Universe

D EHIUNT2 3 2251

T HI: 2nd health insurance coverage unit for
this month

 Second health insurance coverage unit this
person belonged to in this month of the
reference period.

U All persons covered by two or more health
insurance plans

V 1:240 .Health insurance coverage unit

V -1 .Not in Universe

D EHIUNT3 3 2254

T HI: 3rd health insurance coverage unit for
this month

 Third health insurance coverage unit this
person belonged to in this month of the
reference period.

U All persons covered by three or more health
insurance plans

V 1:240 .Health insurance coverage unit

V -1 .Not in Universe

D EHEMPLY 2 2257

T HI: Source of health insurance
What was the source of ...'s health care
or health insurance?

U All persons with health insurance (excluding
Medicare/Medicaid) EHIOWNER = 1, 2 or 3

V 1 .Current employer or work

V 2 .Former employer

V 3 .Union

V 4 .TRICARE/CHAMPUS

V 5 .CHAMPVA

V 6 .Military/VA health care

V 7 .Privately purchased

V 8 .Other

V -1 .Not in Universe

D AHEMPLY 1 2259

T HI: Allocation flag for EHEMPLY
Allocation flag for source of health care
or health insurance (excluding
Medicare/Medicaid).

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
.using previous wave data

D EHICOST 2 2260

T HI: Employer/union paid all or part of health
ins. costs

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Did ...'s employer/union pay all, part,
or none of the premium of the plan?

U All persons 15+ in the last reference month who
carried health insurance in their own name
and whose insurance was obtained through a
current or former employer or a union
EPOPSTAT = 1, EHIOWNER = 1 or 3, and EHEMPTY
= 1-3

V 1 .All
V 2 .Part
V 3 .None
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AHICOST 1 2262

T HI: Allocation flag for EHICOST
Allocation flag for employer/union premium
payment.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EHIOTHER 2 2263

T HI: Health insurance coverage of nonhousehold
members

Did ...'s plan also cover anyone who did
not live in this household?

U All persons 15+ in the last reference month
with health insurance in own name or in own
name and someone else's name. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AHIOOTHER 1 2265

T HI: Allocation flag for EHIOTHER
Allocation flag for coverage of
nonhousehold members.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EHISPSE 2 2266

T HI: Coverage of spouse outside the household
Who outside this household did the plan
cover--spouse/partner?

U All persons 15+ in last month of the reference
period who had health insurance in own name
and who covered someone outside the household
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3 and
EHIOTHER = 1

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes, covered
 V 2 .No, not covered
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D AHISPSE 1 2268
 T HI: Allocation flag for EHISPSE
 Allocation flag for coverage of spouse
 outside household.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D EHIOLDKD 2 2269
 T HI: Coverage of older child (20+) outside the
 household
 Who outside this household did the plan
 cover--older child (20+)?
 U All persons 15+ in last month of the reference
 period who had health insurance in own name
 and who covered someone outside the household
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3 and
 EHIOTHER = 1
 V 1 .Yes, covered
 V 2 .No, not covered
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D AHIOULDKD 1 2271
 T HI: Allocation flag for EHIOLDKD
 Allocation of coverage of "older" child
 outside the household.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 .using previous wave data

D EHIYNGKD 2 2272
 T HI: Coverage of younger child (under 20)
 outside the hhld
 Who outside this household did the plan
 cover--younger child (under 20)?
 U All persons 15+ in last month of the reference
 period who had health insurance in own name
 and who covered someone outside the household
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3 and
 EHIOTHER = 1
 V 1 .Yes, covered
 V 2 .No, not covered
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D AHIYNGKD 1 2274
 T HI: Allocation flag for EHIYNGKD
 Allocation flag for coverage of "younger"

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

child outside the household.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EHIOTHR 2 2275

T HI: Coverage of other person(s) outside the household

Who outside this household did the plan cover--other person(s)?

U All persons 15+ in last month of the reference period who had health insurance in own name and who covered someone outside the household EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3 and EHIOTHER = 1

V 1 .Yes, covered
V 2 .No, not covered
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AHIOTHR 1 2277

T HI: Allocation flag for EHIOTHR

Allocation flag for coverage of other persons outside the household.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EHIRSN01 2 2278

T HI: Reason not covered: too expensive, can't afford

Which of these reasons describes why ... was not covered by health insurance--too expensive, can't afford.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EHIRSN02 2 2280

T HI: Reason not covered: HI not offered by employer

Which of these reasons describes why ... was not covered by health insurance--no health insurance offered by employer of self, spouse or parent.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health

DATA SIZE BEGIN

insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EHIRSN03 2 2282

T HI: Reason not covered: not at job long enough to qualify

Which of these reasons describes why ... was not covered by health insurance--not working at job long enough to qualify.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EHIRSN04 2 2284

T HI: Reason not covered: job layoff, job loss, unemployment

Which of these reasons describes why ... was not covered by health insurance--job layoff, job loss, or any reason related to unemployment.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EHIRSN05 2 2286

T HI: Reason not covered: not eligible-part time or temp

Which of these reasons describes why ... was not covered by health insurance--not eligible because working part time or temporary job.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EHIRSN06 2 2288

T HI: Reason not covered: poor health, illness, age, etc.

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Which of these reasons described why ...
was not covered by health
insurance--can't obtain insurance because
of poor health, illness, age or
pre-existing condition

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
period who were not covered by health
insurance for one or more months during the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2
for one or more months

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EHIRSN07 2 2290

T HI: Reason not covered: don't believe in
insurance

Which of these reasons describes why ...
was not covered by health
insurance--dissatisfied with previous
insurance or don't believe in insurance.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
period who were not covered by health
insurance for one or more months during the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2
for one or more months

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EHIRSN08 2 2292

T HI: Reason not covered: haven't needed health
insurance

Which of these reasons describes why ...
was not covered by health insurance--have
been healthy, not much sickness in family,
haven't needed health insurance

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
period who were not covered by health
insurance for one or more months during the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2
for one or more months

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EHIRSN09 2 2294

T HI: Reason not covered: Use VA or military
hospital

Which of these reasons describes why ...
was not covered by health insurance--able
to go to VA or military hospital for
medical care.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
period who were not covered by health
insurance for one or more months during the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2

DATA SIZE BEGIN

for one or more months
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EHIRSN10 2 2296
 T HI: Reason not covered: covered by other
 health plan
 Which of these reasons describes why ...
 was not covered by health
 insurance--covered by some other health
 plan, such as Medicaid
 U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
 period who were not covered by health
 insurance for one or more months during the
 reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2
 for one or more months
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EHIRSN11 2 2298
 T HI: Reason not covered: no longer covered by
 parents
 Which of these reasons describes why ...
 is not covered by health insurance--no
 longer covered by parent's policy.
 U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
 period who were not covered by health
 insurance for one or more months during the
 reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2
 for one or more months
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EHIRSN12 2 2300
 T HI: Reason not covered: some other reason
 Which of these reasons describes why ...
 is not covered by health insurance--some
 other reason.
 U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
 period who were not covered by health
 insurance for one or more months during the
 reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2
 for one or more months
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AHIRSN 1 2302
 T HI: Allocation for variables EHIRSN01 through
 EHIRSN12
 Allocation flag for set of variables
 EHIRSN01 through EHIRSN12 - reasons for
 lack of health insurance coverage. These
 variables are imputed from a single donor

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

when no reason is given.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D RPRVHI 2 2303

T HI: Recode for type of health care/insurance
(1st type)

U All persons covered by health insurance other
than Medicaid or Medicare EHIOWNER = 1, 2 or 3

V 1 .Employer or union provided
V 2 .Privately purchased
V 3 .Military related
V .(TRICARE,CHAMPUS,CHAMPV-
V .A,Military/VA health care)
V 4 .OTHER
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RPRVHI2 2 2305

T HI: Recode for type of health care/insurance
(2nd type)

U All persons covered by health insurance other
than Medicaid or Medicare EHIOWNER = 1, 2 or 3

V 1 .Employer or union provided
V 2 .Privately purchased
V 3 .Military related
V .(TRICARE,CHAMPUS,CHAMPV-
V .A,Military/VA health care)
V 4 .OTHER
V -1 .Not in Universe

D TCDBEGYR 4 2307

T HI: In what year did ... become covered by
medicaid?

CAIDBEGYR In what year did...become
covered by Medicaid?

U All persons aged 15+ who are covered by
medicaid in the first month of the reference
period who entered the household in this wave
(CAIDANY = 1)

V 1979:2030 .Year coverage began

V -1 .Not in Universe

D ACDBEGYR 1 2311

T HI: Allocation flag for TCDBEGYR
CAIDBEGYR Allocation flag for year
medicaid began coverage

V 0 .No imputation
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECDBEGMO 2 2312

T HI: In what year did ... become covered by

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Medicaid?

CAIDBEGMTH In what month did...become
covered by Medicaid?

U Person 15+ covered by Medicaid in the first
month of the reference period who entered the
household in this wave and whose Medicaid
coverage began within the past 3 years
(CAIDANY = 1)

V 1:12 .Month coverage began
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ACDBEGMO 1 2314

T HI: Allocation flag for ECDBEGMO
CAIDBEGMTH Allocation flag for month
Medicaid coverage began
V 0 .No imputation
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHIALLCV 2 2315

T HI: Has ... always been covered by health
insurance
HIHOWLNG Has...always been covered by
health insurance

U All persons 15+ who are covered by health
insurance in the first month of the reference
period who entered the household in this wave.
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AHIALLCV 1 2317

T HI: Allocation flag for EHIALLCV
HIHOWLNG Allocation flag for always been
covered by health insurance
V 0 .No imputation
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D THINOYR 4 2318

T HI: In what year was...last not covered by
health ins?
HIHOWLNGYR In what year was...last not
covered by health insurance?

U All persons aged 15+ who are covered by health
insurance in the first month of the reference
period who entered the household in this wave
V 1948:2030 .Last year not covered
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AHINOYR 1 2322

T HI: Allocation flag for THINOYR
HIHOWLNGYR Allocation Flag For THINOYR
V 0 .No imputation
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHINOMTH 2 2323

T HI: In what year was ... last not covered by
health ins(mo)

 HIHOWLNGMTH In what month was...last not
 covered by health insurance

U All persons 15+ with EHINOYR > interview year
-3. Who are covered by health insurance in
the first month of the reference period who
entered the household in this wave. If
EHINOYR = interview year, then EHINOMTH must
be a month which precedes the first month of
the reference period

V 1:12 .Last month not covered

V -1 .Not in Universe

D AHINOMTH 1 2325

T HI: Allocation flag for EHINOMTH

 HIHOWLNGMTH Allocation flag for month last
 not covered by health insurance

V 0 .No imputation

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHIEVRCV 2 2326

T HI: Has ... ever been covered by health
insurance

 HINOLNG Has...ever been covered by health
 insurance?

U All persons 15+ who are not covered by health
insurance in the first month of the reference
period who entered the household in this wave.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AHIEVRCV 1 2328

T HI: Allocation flag for EHIEVRCV

 HINOLNG Allocation flag for ever been
 covered by health insurance

V 0 .No imputation

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D THICVYR 4 2329

T HI: In what year was ... last covered by
health ins

 HINOLNGYR In what year was...last covered
 by health insurance

U All persons 15+ who are not covered by health
insurance in the first month of the reference
period who entered the household in this wave.

V 1873:2030 .Year last covered

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in Universe

D AHICVYR 1 2333
T HI: Allocation flag for EHICVYR
HINOLNGYR Allocation flag for year last
covered by health insurance

V 0 .No imputation
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHICVMTH 2 2334
T HI: What month was ... last covered by health
ins
HINOLNGMTH In what month was...last
covered by health insurance?

U All persons age 15+ with EHICVYR > interview
year - 3 who are not covered by health
insurance in the first month of the reference
period who entered the household in this wave.

V 1:12 .Month last covered
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AHICVMTH 1 2336
T HI: Allocation flag for EHICVMTH
HINOLNGMTH Allocation flag for EHICVMTH

V 0 .No imputation
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D LGTKEY 8 2337
T PE: Person longitudinal key
NOTE: This variable is not used on the
Preliminary Wave 1 file. The longitudinal
key is in sort by scrambled id (SSUID).
The first five digits of the key contain a
longitudinal sequence number which is
unique for the sample unit across all
waves. The last three digits contain a
person's index which identifies a person
within a sample unit and is unique for a
person across all waves. This key can be
used to merge people longitudinally.

U All persons
V 1001:70000001 .Longitudinal Key

D LGTMON 2 2345
T PE: Longitudinal month
NOTE: This variable is not used on the
Preliminary Wave 1 file. The longitudinal
month field contains the relative
reference month of a person/month record
if the individual wave files were merged
into one file per panel. 1:4 Wave 1
months 5:8 Wave 2 months 9:12 Wave 3
months 13:16 Wave 4 months 17:20 Wave 5

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

months 18:24 Wave 6 months 25:28 Wave 7
months 29:32 Wave 8 months 33:36 Wave 9
months 37:40 Wave 10 months 41:44 Wave
11 months 45:48 Wave 12 months 49:52
Wave 13 months 53:56 Wave 14 months 57:60
 Wave 15 months

U All persons

V 1:60 .Longitudinal month

D ACAROVR1 1 2347

T JB: Flag indicating relationship of job to a previous-wave job.

Flag indicating the relationship of the job to a job held in previous wave and the possible impact of the relationship on Labor Force variables (see User NOTE).

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had a job during the reference period

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG =1)

V 1 .Reported as new job but converted
V .to the continuation of a
V .job held at end of previous
V .wav

V 2 .Reported and retained as new job,
V .but possible continuation
V .of a job held at end of
V .previo

V 3 .Category 1 or 2 regenerated job
V 4 .Category 3 or 4 regenerated job
V 5 .Category 5 or 6 regenerated job
V 6 .Category 7 regenerated job
V 7 .Category 8 regenerated job
V 8 .Category 9 regenerated job
V 9 .Category 10 or 11 regenerated job
V 0 .Not applicable

D ACAROVR2 1 2348

T JB: Flag indicating relationship of job to a previous-wave job.

Flag indicating the relationship of the job to a job held in previous wave and the possible impact of the relationship on Labor Force variables (see User NOTE).

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 1 or ECFLAG =1)

V 1 .Reported as new job but converted
V .to the continuation of a
V .job held at end of previous
V .wav

V 2 .Reported and retained as new job,
V .but possible continuation
V .of a job held at end of
V .previo

V 3 .Category 1 or 2 regenerated job

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4	.Category 3 or 4 regenerated job
V	5	.Category 5 or 6 regenerated job
V	6	.Category 7 regenerated job
V	7	.Category 8 regenerated job
V	8	.Category 9 regenerated job
V	9	.Category 10 or 11 regenerated job
V	0	.Not applicable